

VOLUME 1919

INDEX TO PASSENGER MANIFEST

March 24, 1907

DATE

SHIP

PORT

SHEET

24

Main

Karaval

Bradford

Kronprinzessin Cecilie

1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1919
March 24, 1919
that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 27 1944....., 194.....

Robert J. Keller
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 27 1944
Date

Robert J. Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Muel, of the S. S. Albani, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1907 at Green Island Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

1910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. S. Muel, Surgeon of the S. S. Albani, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1907 at Green Island Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether giving a ticket to the final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation	Read Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	(State, City, or Town)									feet, inches				
1	Julius Kott	30	M		none		Hungary		Magyar	Magyar					friend, brother, green		good		5 5	fair	black		Hungary
2	Julius Kott	30	M		none		Hungary		Magyar	Magyar					friend, brother, green		good		5 5	fair	black		Hungary
3	Julius Kott	30	M		none		Hungary		Magyar	Magyar					friend, brother, green		good		5 5	fair	black		Hungary
4	Julius Kott	30	M		none		Hungary		Magyar	Magyar					friend, brother, green		good		5 5	fair	black		Hungary
5	Julius Kott	30	M		none		Hungary		Magyar	Magyar					friend, brother, green		good		5 5	fair	black		Hungary
6	Julius Kott	30	M		none		Hungary		Magyar	Magyar					friend, brother, green		good		5 5	fair	black		Hungary
7	Julius Kott	30	M		none		Hungary		Magyar	Magyar					friend, brother, green		good		5 5	fair	black		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. C. R. Brill master of the S. S. Main from Memphis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this *day of* *190*

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Cox, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of myself of them them and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 19__

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	
Armenian	
Bosnian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moravian	
Picte Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Russian)	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Scotch	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moine* sailing from *Bremen* March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the United States, or granted parole or probation?	Whether a Polyg- amist	Whether an An- archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Somerville	23	M																						
2	Somerville	23	F																						
3	S. S. Moine	23	M																						
4	Malerin	23	F																						
5	Kronka	23	F																						
6	Loke	36	M																						
7	Gime	11	M																						
8	Fuge	9																							
9	Leig	42	M																						
10	Carl	23	M																						
11	Arnold	23	M																						
12	Josef	23	M																						
13	Josef	23	M																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. R. Powell* Master of the *S. S. Hiram*, from *Green*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 190*1*

at *NY*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. C. Cox*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hiram*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 190*1*

at *NY*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen* *9 Aug* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or	Calling or	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, or by law within 5 years?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other business, or to perform any contract, or to receive any money, or to receive any other benefit from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)											Feet. Inches									
1	Frederick Porros	57	M	Yes	San keeper	Yes	German	Saruni	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5' 09"	dark	gray	blue	No	No	No	No	Luxemburg	
2	Josef Linhardt	41	M	Yes	owner	Yes	German	Tagelshof	New York	No	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5' 04"	dark	gray	blue	No	No	No	No	Tagelshof	
3	Karl Mendy	37	M	Yes	handyman	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	No	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5' 05"	dark	gray	blue	No	No	No	No	Vienna	
4	Martin Rosport	28	M	Yes	handyman	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	No	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5' 05"	dark	gray	blue	No	No	No	No	Vienna	
5	Franz Prosdorcz	40	M	Yes	owner	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	No	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5' 05"	dark	gray	blue	No	No	No	No	Vienna	
6	Anton Pleschowsky	45	M	Yes	owner	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	No	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5' 05"	dark	gray	blue	No	No	No	No	Vienna	
7	Wermann Neumann	41	M	Yes	owner	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	No	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5' 05"	dark	gray	blue	No	No	No	No	Vienna	
8	Karl Wille	41	M	Yes	owner	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	No	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5' 05"	dark	gray	blue	No	No	No	No	Vienna	
9	Carl Thutmann	40	M	Yes	owner	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	No	No	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	No	5' 05"	dark	gray	blue	No	No	No	No	Vienna	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Dorell Master of the U.S. Main from Bremer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

190

"

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *R. C. Dix*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, sailing *aboard the* *U. S. S. Albatross*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three and a half years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

100

196

"

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)

Armenian

Bulgarian

Bosnian

Bulgarian

Chinese

Croatian

Danish

Finnish

East Indian

English

Filipino

Finnish

Flemish

French

German

Greek

Hawaiian

Hebrew

Hungarian

Irish

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Japanese

Korean

Lithuanian

Mongolian

Mexican

Montenegrin

Norwegian

Pacific Islander

Polish

Portuguese

Romanian

Russian

Siberian (Russian)

Sinhalese/Norwegian (Dutch and Swedish)

Swedish

Servian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *March 19* sailing from *March 19* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or accompanied by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether coming by ship, or by other means?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Frank Novakowski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Frank Novakowski, 432 Grand St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prava Russia</i>
2	<i>John Novakowski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Frank Novakowski, 432 Grand St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prava Russia</i>
3	<i>John Novakowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Frank Novakowski, 432 Grand St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prava Russia</i>
4	<i>John Novakowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Frank Novakowski, 432 Grand St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prava Russia</i>
5	<i>John Novakowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Frank Novakowski, 432 Grand St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prava Russia</i>
6	<i>John Novakowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Frank Novakowski, 432 Grand St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prava Russia</i>
7	<i>John Novakowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Frank Novakowski, 432 Grand St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prava Russia</i>
8	<i>John Novakowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Frank Novakowski, 432 Grand St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light grey</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Prava Russia</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. C. Borel*, Master of the *S. H. Hain*, from *Primer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. C. Day*, Surgeon of the *S. H. Hain*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the medical board*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian (Arabs)
Azerbaijan
Belgian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. of List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1		Loring	Harzel	31	M		Gardener	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$ 50	no	brother, Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York			good		5 5	fair	black	blue	Hardenburg
2		Martin	Lorenz	44			maroon		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Chicago Ill.			20		acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 7	gray	black	blue	Prague
3		Pokorny	Raimund	21	F		miner	yes yes			Bohemia	Chicago Ill.			20		acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 8	black	black	blue	Prague
4		Trine	Klavacek	33	M		blacksmith				Bohemia	Chicago Ill.			65		acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 6	black	black	blue	Prague
5		Arnold	Karp	34			tailor			German	Germany	New York			100		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 5	black	black	blue	Prague
6		Tomas	Krimm	28			joiner			Bohemian	Bohemia				14		acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 8				Prague
7		Sachs	Korshy	42			tailor			German	Germany				40		acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 10	gray			Prague
8		Anger	Kipke	35			blacksmith			Bohemian	Bohemia	Hartford Conn.			25		acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 7	black	black	blue	Prague
9		Amel	Kuparowicz	27	F		clerk		Hungary		Hungary	New York	yes		10		acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 7	black	black	blue	Prague
10		Maria	Frankenberger	49	F		none				Hungary	Poznan P.			25		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5	black	black	blue	Prague
11		Peter	Harman	17	M		tailor			Hungary	Hungary	New York			10		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 10	black	black	blue	Prague
12		Antal	Illy	50			farmer	no no			Hungary	New York			20		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 4 1/2				Prague
13		Sand	Podanovics	41			Asper	yes yes			Hungary	New York			10		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 7	black			Prague
14		Harmon	Tajsz	38			blacksmith		Romanian		Romania	New York	yes		20		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 3 1/2	black			Prague
15		Longman		27	F		none							husband			acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					4 9 1/2	blue			Prague
16		James	Prodan	30	M		tailor							self	35		acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 4	black			Prague
17		Maria		29	F		none							husband			acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 4	black			Prague
18		Gyula	Lepeszy	31	M		Butcher		German	Hungary	Hungary	New York	no	self	10		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 10	black	black	blue	Prague
19		Jan	Popowicz	49					Russian	Polish	Russia	New York			10		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 4	black	black	blue	Prague
20		Alto	Hoff	22			maroon		Russia	Polish	Russia	New York			20		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 4	black	black	blue	Prague
21		Edmund	Schmidt	21	M							New York			10		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 7	black	black	blue	Prague
22		Klara	Sham	19	F		maid		Hebrew		Hebrew	New York	yes		1		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5	black	black	blue	Prague
23		Abraham	Cyrling	35	M		tailor		Russian		Russia	New York			30		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 3	black	black	blue	Prague
24		Harry		25	M		none										acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					4 8 1/2	gray			Prague
25		Alexander	Korshy		M												acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York								Prague	
		Hersch	Hellman	42	M		clerk	yes yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	New York	yes		15		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					6	black	gray	gray	Prague
		Bernhard	Hilbling	24	M		painter		German	German	Germany	Chicago Ill.	no		50		brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					5 6	black	black	blue	Prague
		Paul	Berkhoff	43	M												acq. Mrs. J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York								Prague	
		Max	Pogio	15	F		farmer	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York					brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York					4	black	black	blue	Prague
		Sela		9	F		none										brother, J. H. Hallman, 123 St. 123, New York								Prague	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Everett A. Wells Master of the S.S. Marion from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sir, in before me this

day of

. 190

Officer

10

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amount of Surgeon.

Dr. C. C. Cox Surgeon of the *U.S. Mail sailing vessel*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day or

1901

•

"State whether Surgeon" sailing there-with "or" employed by owner of ship," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Armenian)
Belgian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Catalan
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latinian
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian (Kosovo)
Slovakian (Slovak)
Slovenian (Slovene)
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss
Tamil
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish
Yugoslavian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Cruise</i> sailing from <i>Amoy</i> 1 st 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 1907.																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
2	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
3	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
4	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
5	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
6	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
7	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
8	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
9	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
10	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
11	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
12	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
13	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
14	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
15	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
16	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
17	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>
18	<i>Yung Hing</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Amoy</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chinese</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. R. Borell* Master of the *S. S. Abani* from *Green*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *for* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Officer.

at

William Borell

Investigation Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. C. Dix* Surgeon of the *S. S. Abani* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *for* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

R. C. Dix

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
British
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Caucasian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Espanol
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islanders
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Kassian)
Sardinian (Nuoveghes, Dares, and Sares)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect, or a Professional Person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
2	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
3	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
4	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
5	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
6	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
7	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
8	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
9	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
10	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
11	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
12	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
13	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
14	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
15	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
16	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
17	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
18	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
19	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
20	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
21	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
22	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
23	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
24	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
25	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany
26	Anna Weiss	16	Female	Single	Occupation	Read Write	Germany	Germany	New York									5' 2"	Fair	Blue	Blue	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. van Well, master of the S. S. Marn, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

48

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. 17

1. *Dr. C. S. P.* Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine* : do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen and a half years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the law* of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

1

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Azerbaijani
Belarusian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Catalan
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
English
Estonian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Malay
Malayalam
Mandarin
Marathi
Mongolian
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish
Zhuang

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *New York* 1st March 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York. 7/24 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or an An- amist, architect, or other name?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crooked. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth
1	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
2	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
3	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
4	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
5	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
6	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
7	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
8	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
9	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
10	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
11	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
12	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
13	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
14	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
15	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
16	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
17	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
18	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
19	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
20	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
21	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
22	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
23	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
24	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
25	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
26	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
27	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
28	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
29	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
30	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
31	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
32	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
33	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
34	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
35	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
36	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
37	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
38	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
39	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
40	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
41	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
42	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
43	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
44	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
45	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
46	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
47	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
48	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
49	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
50	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
51	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
52	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
53	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
54	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
55	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
56	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
57	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
58	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
59	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
60	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
61	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
62	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
63	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
64	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
65	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
66	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
67	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
68	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
69	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
70	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
71	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
72	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
73	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
74	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
75	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
76	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
77	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
78	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
79	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
80	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
81	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany	Germany	✓	self	\$5.00	no	brother: August Cair	no	no	no	5 2	fair	light blue	blue	Germany
82	John Cair	17	✓	none	✓	German	Germany														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Brock master of the S.S. Abair from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Brock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Dix Surgeon of the S.S. Abair sailing through the University do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital condition.—The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pig, solder, welder, painter, electrician, and so on. The return should be in plain, simple English, and should not be in any other language.
Column 5. Amount of money.—The return in column 5 should be made between "none" and "five hundred dollars," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. "None" for those who have no money, either for himself or others.
2. "Some" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
3. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
4. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
5. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
6. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
7. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
8. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
9. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
10. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
11. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
12. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
13. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
14. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
15. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
16. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
17. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
18. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
19. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
20. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
21. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
22. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
23. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
24. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
25. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
26. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
27. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
28. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
29. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
30. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
31. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
32. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
33. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
34. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
35. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
36. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
37. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
38. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
39. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
40. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
41. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
42. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
43. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
44. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
45. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
46. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
47. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
48. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
49. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
50. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
51. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
52. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
53. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
54. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
55. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
56. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
57. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
58. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
59. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
60. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
61. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
62. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
63. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
64. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
65. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
66. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
67. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
68. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
69. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
70. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
71. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
72. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
73. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
74. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
75. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
76. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
77. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
78. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
79. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
80. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
81. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
82. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
83. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
84. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
85. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
86. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
87. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
88. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
89. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
90. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
91. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
92. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
93. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
94. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
95. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
96. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
97. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
98. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
99. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.
100. "Amount" for those who have money, either for themselves or for others.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 6. Last permanent residence.—The return in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 7. Final destination.—The return in column 7 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 8. Whether coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, not intending to remain in the United States.—The return in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 9. Whether having a ticket for such final destination.—The return in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 10. By whom was passage paid.—The return in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 11. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.—The return in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 20 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 21. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 21 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 22. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 23. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 23 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 24. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 24 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 25. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 25 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 26. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 26 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 27. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 27 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 28. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 28 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 29. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 29 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 30. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 30 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 31. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 31 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 32. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 32 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 33. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 33 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 34. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 34 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 35. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 35 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 36. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 36 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 37. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 37 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 38. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 38 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 39. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 39 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 40. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 40 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 41. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 41 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 42. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 42 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 43. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 43 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 44. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 44 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 45. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 45 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 46. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 46 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 47. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 47 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 48. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 48 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 49. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 49 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 50. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 50 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 51. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 51 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 52. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 52 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 53. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 53 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 54. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 54 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 55. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 55 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 56. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 56 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 57. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 57 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 58. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 58 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 59. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 59 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 60. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 60 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 61. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 61 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 62. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 62 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 63. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 63 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 64. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 64 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 65. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 65 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 66. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 66 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 67. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 67 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 68. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 68 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 69. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 69 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 70. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 70 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 71. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 71 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 72. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 72 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 73. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 73 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 74. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 74 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 75. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 75 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 76. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 76 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 77. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 77 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 78. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 78 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 79. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 79 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 80. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 80 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 81. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 81 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 82. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 82 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 83. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 83 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 84. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 84 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 85. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 85 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 86. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 86 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 87. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 87 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 88. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 88 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 89. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 89 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 90. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 90 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 91. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 91 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 92. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 92 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 93. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 93 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 94. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 94 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 95. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 95 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 96. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 96 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 97. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 97 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 98. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 98 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 99. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 99 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 100. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The return in column 100 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (white).	Korean.
American (black).	Latvian.
British.	Malay.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Czech.	Moravian.
Danish.	Persian (Persia).
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
Greek.	Russian.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Slovak.
Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ida* sailing from *San Francisco* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Country of which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket	By whom	Whether in possession	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition	Deformed or	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Freil master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is in any manner involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half hours as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the authority of Bremen and that I have made a physical and examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The age of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The sex of each alien should be given as Male or Female.
Column 3. Race or People. The race or people of each alien should be given as follows: African (Black), American (White), Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede), Slavonian, Spanish, and others.

Column 4. Country of Birth. The country of birth of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.
Column 5. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 6. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 7. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 9. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 12. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 13. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 14. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 15. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 16. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 17. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 18. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 19. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

Column 20. Last permanent residence. The last permanent residence of each alien should be given as follows: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and others.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American (White).	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	Magyar.
Japanese.	Mexican.
Korean.	Montenegrin.
Lithuanian.	Moravian.
Magyar.	Pacific Islander.
Mexican.	Polish.
Montenegrin.	Portuguese.
Moravian.	Roumanian.
Pacific Islander.	Russian.
Polish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
Portuguese.	Slavonian.
Roumanian.	Spanish.
Russian.	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).	
Slavonian.	
Spanish.	

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1002

4. of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. C. von Brill master of the S.S. Abanin from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, so in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, and so I swear.

Ann. n°

190

Appier

Immi: gntoon tji...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Chad—The country's political system should be expressed in a more complete, democratic manner than it is at present, and an

Colombia—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Costa Rica—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Cuba—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Czechoslovakia—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Dominican Republic—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Ecuador—The Government should make a more complete study of the

El Salvador—The Government should make a more complete study of the

France—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Germany—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Ghana—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Greece—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Haiti—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Honduras—The Government should make a more complete study of the

India—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Indonesia—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Italy—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Jamaica—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Japan—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Kenya—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Laos—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Lebanon—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Liberia—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Luxembourg—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Mali—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Mexico—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Morocco—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Netherlands—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Nicaragua—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Nigeria—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Poland—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Portugal—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Romania—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Russia—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Senegal—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Sierra Leone—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Spain—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Sweden—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Switzerland—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Taiwan—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Tanzania—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Togo—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Tunisia—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Turkey—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Uganda—The Government should make a more complete study of the

United Kingdom—The Government should make a more complete study of the

United States—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Uruguay—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Venezuela—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Zambia—The Government should make a more complete study of the

Zimbabwe—The Government should make a more complete study of the

$$\text{MATH} = \text{AN} - 11 \text{ AN} - 1$$

African Week refers to the African North American community, but does not include the West Indies, North or South America, Indians, or Asians. African week festivities celebrate an achievement of Negro life and growth in a foreign land or locale.

$$H^1(X, \mathcal{O}_X) = N \otimes H^1(X, \mathbb{C})$$

The people who are native to the land of the River Plate are the Indians. Early on, the Portuguese of Portuguese, Spanish, French, and Italian origin, who came along the Amazonian River, Swiss, then, Austro-Hungarian, and other immigrants, summed up as the River people. Most of these people were introduced by the River's navigators.

The people who are carrying out that pattern of 'T' are some of the best of the Rovers in our party, and I suggest, therefore, that the Mayor of Chicago define the American Middle-Class as people who are carrying out that pattern. So, our definition of the Middle-Class will be: people who are carrying out that pattern of 'T'. Thank you.

Also, who are presently at risk abroad in the United States and are returning home, over-abroad, double, recorded to maintain United States for country of residence. For residence.

Category 2: From destination. The entry in column 11 should show a negative percentage of town or island situation.

Category 3: Whether having a forest tract, past destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, No, or Not a tract.

Column 1. Repayment being passed. The entries in column 1 should be made only by whose passage was paid, a sister, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 2. Whether in possession of \$100 and if less than \$100. The entries in column 2 should give in each case individual or family contribution and of money shown.

Money brought by the husband & family, should be shown in the several members of the family.

Column 10 - *What other labor, in the United States, or in any other State, or in any other place, has he performed, or is he performing, or is he about to perform?* The entries in column 10 should show whether before, and if so, the year or period of years.

Column 11 - *What is the name of the person, or persons, to whom he is indebted?* The entries in column 11 should show whether a son, or son-in-law, or brother, or sister, or wife, or other relative or friend, with name and county.

Column 12 - *The answers to these columns should be reviewed by any dispositive officer in the examination of cases.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the 1st Maine Infantry, solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had ~~three~~ ^{three} and a half years of personal acquaintance with and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the affidavits named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in and to which said affidavits are appended to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the nature and physical condition of such affirms.

4000

1290

et.

Imm. rating higher

¹ *State, whether "Suzerain" or "vassal" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Shipping from *STEAMER March* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien to whom a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, and to whom, and complete address.	Whether Passenger	Whether in Steerage	Condition of Health	Height	Weight	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
31	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
32	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
33	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
34	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
35	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
36	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
37	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
38	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
39	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
40	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
41	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
42	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
43	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
44	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
45	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
46	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
47	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
48	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
49	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
50	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
51	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
52	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
53	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
54	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
55	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
56	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
57	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
58	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
59	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
60	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
61	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
62	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
63	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

OFFICE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSENGERS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT IN THE UNITED STATES.										190										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sailing from Bremen March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York																														
NAME IN FULL																														
AGE																														
SEX																														
COUNTRY																														
RELIGION																														
MARRIED																														
EDUCATION																														
OCCUPATION																														
COMPLEXION																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
FINGER																														
TOE																														
HAIR																														
EYES																														
MOUTH																														
NOSE																														
EARS																														
TEETH																														
SKIN																														
F																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von ^{Small} ^{Master} of the S.S. ^{Maio} ^{from Bremen} do
Solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the crew, to thereby, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifests.
In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime, or a delinquent involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1990.

Office.

State who was M. ... Second Officer

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The correct nomenclature should describe the work material, the possible tool material, the tool shape, and an example of the cutting operation. For example, turning on a lathe of a steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of individuals.

ties should be recorded
temporary sojourn in
should be recorded

MATH. ANAL. 7 (1977) NO. 6

African, black, belongs to the African Negroes who came from the West Indies and the West Indies Negroes to the South American Negroes. The Negroes of the United States are a mixture of Negro blood and white blood, and are called under the heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, speaking Italy's four main partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALLAN (cont'd.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 11

Column 7: (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the number of city or town \rightarrow last permanent residence. (1) \times 100 constant \rightarrow .

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Fox, Surgeon of the U.S. Mail " sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had [] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice its such as and under the authority of [] State of [] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named herein; and that the foregoing Tests or Manner of Shewing [] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as near to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

date of _____ 1900

111

Interpretation

* State whether "Sungam" is an "association within" or "employment-related activity" of a labor union member.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bosnian,	Mezian,
Bosnian,	Mexican
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Serial Number	Name of Vessel	From	Date of Arrival	Port of Arrival
8	Albion	Bremen	March 9 th 1907	New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. H. Dwyer, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamer Sailing from the
Salmon, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheds, 27 in number, are,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and
 condition of such aliens.

1911

1301

Journal of the American Medical Association

* State whether Strongly, Moderately, or Slightly, or not at all, or not applicable.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

“African blood” refers to the African Negro, whereas the term “Celtic blood” is understood to refer to the West Indian, North, or South American European. Any admixture of the two appellations indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the latter.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and born in Italy, are our partners of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto, and Liguria, and these do not dispute, while the Lombards and the Swiss, the Austrians, the Germans, or any other country, should be known as foreigners, and not as natives. Moreover, there is no reason to call them so, for the Italian has been

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the Rio Grande, south of Indian Territory, the Mexican States of Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, and Nuevo Leon, and the American States of Arizona, California, Nevada, and Idaho, and their descend-

The entries in column 1 should show a country, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a line of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country comparisons clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are port of origin of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born, country of last permanent residence.

Aliens of foreign destination. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the

Cabana — *Whether baggage ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

column 2: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 3 should show cost, rate by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Chironomus sp. (Whitefly) on presence of 5% and 10% less, their number = The entry in column Household given one house, individual or family, thousand amount of money, thousand.

Columnar.—Whether ever before in the United States—and also, when and where,

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, composed of years and place. (1900, Philadelphia, ...)
 Column 14, having 1, except if it is 1, and if so, ... date or friend, ...

entry in column 16 should show whether going to post either a **relative or friend**; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspection officer in the examination of claims.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *SS. 20* sailing from *London* *March 190* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Residence (Country, State, County, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, County, City or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deportation Status.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 1	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
2	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
3	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
4	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
5	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
6	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
7	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
8	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
9	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
10	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
11	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
12	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
13	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
14	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
15	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
16	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
17	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
18	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
19	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
20	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
21	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
22	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
23	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
24	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
25	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
26	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
27	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
28	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish
29	11	M	Polish	London	Chicago	self		father, mother, sister, none no good			no		5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Polish

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84. S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen 4. März, 1902. Arriving at Port of New-York, 1902.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. C. von Borel, master of the S.S. Mari from *Green*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
obligation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

8. *How long in the past have you been doing this?* _____ day(s) _____

Immigrants di upper

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Several of our personnel had no direct contact with the patients and observations should be made of the positive and negative checks during the potential examination of the patient.

Also, the question of how property should be used in the United States should be considered under the heading of "nationalism." It is not dealing only with the "domestic economy" in the United States, but with attempts to place abroad, as France has done, a "national" character upon the "economy."

Q. Now, I am going to ask you to vote for the subdivided ballots, where they are available, saying "Yes," "No," or "undecided." Yes. No. No answer neither "Yes" nor "No." Undecided.

1. *Concurrence* – A concurrence of 10 or more should be considered to mean a country of such magnitude that some of its people

2. *Consequence* – A consequence of 10 or more should be taken to mean the presence of a given or the appearance of a new product

Specifically, the study found a positive correlation between race and nationality, and marital status, and a negative correlation between sex and the occupations and registry clerks in this regard. The methodological limitations of this study are a limitation for not necessarily many. French "by the way" is not a problem.

As a nation who is fresh, German, or Russian by passport, propagandists are under the obligation of the Kingdom of any other country by nationality. The following restrictions should be specially observed:

The Chinese government respects the rights of ethnic minorities to develop their own cultures.

¹⁰ West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ADOLF, A. N. 1911. *Am. Mus. Nov.* 16: 1.

[illegible][illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Tiber, comprised the Ligurian Tribes; the Marches, Campania, and Lucania. The Massi Campani, Apulia, the Adriatic Calabria, Sicily, and Samnium round the country, and should be all set aside as Italian.

[illegible]

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are not present in a "qualified" country should be recorded on manifests as United States permanent residents.

Choice 2: Local destination. The entry is a domestic flight showing the origin, phase-out (Y or N), or town, or final destination.

Choice 3: It is the last flight ticket for each local destination. The entry is either a Yes ticket or No ticket.

1. *Address*.—*Address* on passing card. The entry in column 14 should show, not only by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stranger, company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be reported.

members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia Conference, 1891-95, etc. If not in the United States before, then "No."

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. Dix*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Marine*, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Rebecca* *half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Secretary* of the *War*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900.

* State whether "Surgeon," "dentist," "physician," or "other" profession is your principal occupation.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maun*sailing from *Primon March 4th 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

VLW:SHS

No. on List	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether Passenger	Whether Alien	Complexion	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth
1	24	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Chyrow Hudson	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Chyrow, Galicia
2	24	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Erdobanya Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Erdobanya, Hungary
3	43	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Kilm Pithsburg	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Kilm, Galicia
4	18	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
5	27	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
6	18	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
7	14	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
8	10	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
9	3	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
10	2	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
11	24	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
12	30	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
13	28	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
14	29	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
15	27	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
16	25	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
17	23	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
18	18	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
19	19	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
20	19	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
21	18	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
22	30	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
23	30	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
24	27	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
25	30	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia
26	17	M	Single	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Potholba Trans	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Potholba, Hungary
27	24	M	Single	Galicia Polish	Galicia Istodone Czerabshi	self	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	140	brn	brn	no	Istodone, Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

von Bröll master of the S.S. "Main" from Bremen do swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of his nearest berth, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the "List of Manifests" such as _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, each one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public nuisance, and from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a heinous or misdemeanor inflicting moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or express or agreed to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best belief and faith, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct.

8. *How many people are there?*

Long of

1999

copiati

[illegible]~~Amos~~ 10.10.1944

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]
$$\Delta F_{\text{HLD}}/\Delta N = (4/3) \Delta F_{\text{HLD}}/\Delta N$$

At present, the following names of African Nations which are members of OAU are being administered: Algeria, Libya, Mauritania, Mali, Mauritius, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe, and South Africa. The following representative organizations are active in Africa: African Union of Nigeria, and the Southern African Development Community.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

[illegible][illegible]

11. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1025-1028.

independence of country of origin of last permanent residence. It is important to state the purposes that stimulated responses and to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

identical to the Un

Violence in Israel/destiny in Israel. This entry in *Violence in Israel* should distinguish the two phenomena, violence and destiny.

$$f_{\mu}(t) = f_{\mu}(t) \exp \left(\frac{1}{2} \sigma_{\mu}^2(t) \right)$$

10. *Conclusion: Why did it ever get to the point?* The curve in column 11 should show an entirely γ -white passage with post-assault hypohidrotic hyperpnea, or other relative

2. *Disability*. Whether an individual is \hat{S}_i and/or \hat{L}_i has no effect on the utility in column T4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

of a tattoo, should

Column 4—All father ever before in the United States, and of so, when, and where.

The entries in column 45 should show whether or not the

... or *frigo*

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

on of alms.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, sailing thereon to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had but one well near experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named heron, and that the foregoing Lists of Mangled Seals, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, bearing upon mental and physical condition of such aboves.

Sumo to Injap: me this

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001711

100

* State whether S_{AD} can be used to establish a confidence interval for μ if σ is known. If not, explain why not.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Shipping from *Greenland* *Greenland* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No.	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Height.	Weight.	Build.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Color of Hair.
1	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
2	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
3	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
4	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
5	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
6	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
7	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
8	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
9	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
10	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
11	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
12	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
13	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
14	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
15	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
16	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
17	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
18	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
19	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
20	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
21	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
22	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
23	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
24	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black
25	John Doe	35	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black	Blue	Fair	Black

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Sailing from										Arriving at Port of										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										1902									
1902										1902										190									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Cr.*
sacculum, sacculi
containing the
young of the
invertebrates, I
found in the
sacculum, then
it is found in
the sacculum, and
the correct and the

acts of the *SS Spain* from *Spain*, do
 mean that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 list, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 view of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 nuisance, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an under promise or
 a perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 of.

S. 2000-1000

Notes on

. 1999

Office 1

Immunology of the eye (ed. by H. G. O'Farrell).

804 *Journal of Interpersonal Violence**Scanned by*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Although the majority of African Negroes live in the tropical belt of the continent, West, North, and South Africa have a few very few white inhabitants. Negroes live in a few small islands in the Atlantic.

The people who have made the most of the Republic's resources, Italy has seen, particularly in the case of Leonardo, have been those who have made the most of what, since the early twentieth century, has been the most important source of income for them: as Italian youth. Most of the young people have been sent to the United Kingdom

The people who are native to and live in the area of the upper reaches of the River Pechora, in particular, the area known as the Murmansk Oblast, have a rich and varied culture. Many of the people who live in this area are of the Murmansk, Pomor, and other indigenous peoples. The Murmansk Oblast is a very important part of the Russian Federation, and it is one of the most developed regions in the country. The people who live in this area are very proud of their culture and their heritage, and they are working to preserve it for future generations.

Final destination—The entry in column 11 should show destination place, city or town, or final destination.

Final destination—The entry in column 11 should show destination place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 1: By whom?—Immigrant passage program. The entry in column 1 should show whether the immigrant passage was paid for by: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

Column 7: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when.

The entries in column 7 should show whether or not, Year or No, in the United States, the subject was ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when, 1840-95. Philadelphia.

Guidance: (c) to (e) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

1000

1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from London Sept 6th 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

. 1990

110 : 1 j

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1. The first of these is the *Alouatta palliata*, which is found in the
 2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

60.

61.

62.

63.

64.

65.

66.

67.

68.

69.

70.

71.

72.

73.

74.

75.

76.

77.

78.

79.

80.

81.

82.

83.

84.

85.

86.

87.

88.

89.

90.

91.

92.

93.

94.

95.

96.

97.

98.

99.

100.

101.

102.

103.

104.

105.

106.

107.

108.

109.

110.

111.

112.

113.

114.

115.

116.

117.

118.

119.

120.

121.

122.

123.

124.

125.

126.

127.

128.

129.

130.

131.

132.

133.

134.

135.

136.

137.

138.

139.

140.

141.

142.

143.

144.

145.

146.

147.

148.

149.

150.

151.

152.

153.

154.

155.

156.

157.

158.

159.

160.

161.

162.

163.

164.

165.

166.

167.

168.

169.

170.

171.

172.

173.

174.

175.

176.

177.

178.

179.

180.

181.

182.

183.

184.

185.

186.

187.

188.

189.

190.

191.

192.

193.

194.

195.

196.

197.

198.

199.

200.

201.

202.

203.

204.

205.

206.

207.

208.

209.

210.

211.

212.

213.

214.

215.

216.

217.

218.

219.

220.

221.

222.

223.

224.

225.

226.

227.

228.

229.

230.

231.

232.

233.

234.

235.

236.

237.

238.

239.

240.

241.

242.

243.

244.

245.

246.

247.

248.

249.

250.

251.

252.

253.

254.

255.

256.

257.

258.

259.

260.

261.

262.

263.

264.

265.

266.

267.

268.

269.

270.

271.

272.

273.

274.

275.

276.

277.

278.

279.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where	Whether subject to the laws of the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Mental and Physical	Signature of Master	Signature of Officer
1	W. H. Jones	35	M	W	England					no	no	no	no
2	John Smith	40	M	W	Scotland					no	no	no	no
3	James Brown	30	M	W	Ireland					no	no	no	no
4	Robert White	25	M	W	France					no	no	no	no
5	William Black	38	M	W	Germany					no	no	no	no
6	Thomas Green	45	M	W	Italy					no	no	no	no
7	Charles Lee	32	M	W	Spain					no	no	no	no
8	Edward Clark	28	M	W	Portugal					no	no	no	no
9	George Hall	33	M	W	Greece					no	no	no	no
10	Frank Adams	42	M	W	Russia					no	no	no	no
11	Henry Miller	37	M	W	Poland					no	no	no	no
12	Samuel Wilson	29	M	W	Czechoslovakia					no	no	no	no
13	Joseph Taylor	36	M	W	Hungary					no	no	no	no
14	Benjamin Moore	41	M	W	Belgium					no	no	no	no
15	Albert King	34	M	W	Netherlands					no	no	no	no
16	Charles Davis	27	M	W	Sweden					no	no	no	no
17	Edward Evans	39	M	W	Norway					no	no	no	no
18	George Foster	43	M	W	Denmark					no	no	no	no
19	Frank Gibson	31	M	W	Finland					no	no	no	no
20	Henry Hill	26	M	W	Estonia					no	no	no	no
21	Samuel Young	35	M	W	Latvia					no	no	no	no
22	Joseph Scott	44	M	W	Lithuania					no	no	no	no
23	Benjamin Baker	32	M	W	Belarus					no	no	no	no
24	Albert Nelson	28	M	W	Ukraine					no	no	no	no
25	Charles Phillips	37	M	W	Poland					no	no	no	no
26	Edward Wright	41	M	W	Czechoslovakia					no	no	no	no
27	George Lopez	33	M	W	Hungary					no	no	no	no
28	Frank Gomez	29	M	W	Russia					no	no	no	no
29	Henry Martinez	36	M	W	Poland					no	no	no	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1919
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 27 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 27 1944
Date

W. J. Sacco Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1919
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 27 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUN 27 1944
Date

W. J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C von*
solemnly, sincerely
employed by the
foregoing Lists
investigation, I
charge, or is
felony or other
agreement, or
of my knowledge
correct and

Master of the *S.S. Main* from *Grenier* do
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct.

Sworn

day of

190

Officer.

at

First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Dr.* Surgeon of the *S.S. Main* sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of*
of München and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, the ship," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital status.—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, and how.
Column 5: Name of person for whom operated.
Column 6: Name of person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8: Nativity.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Italians (south).)*

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only in form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket (and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Name of relative or friend, and if not, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahianian.	Maziar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Polish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abil.	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Unarmed or Armed	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Place of Birth
1	Witek Anna	24	F	maid	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
2	Gula Marya	17	F	maid	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	100	fair	slender	Gdansk
3	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
4	Polman Josef	22	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
5	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
6	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
7	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
8	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
9	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
10	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
11	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
12	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
13	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
14	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
15	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
16	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
17	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
18	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
19	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
20	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
21	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
22	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
23	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
24	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
25	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
26	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
27	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
28	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk
29	Grigalia Stanislaw	44	M	single	yes	Polish	Gdansk	Poland	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	120	fair	slender	Gdansk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. von Boell master of the S.S. "Mann" from Grenen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the number of said aliens is 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 190 .

opjivv

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Marital status. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed) or Div (divorced).

Column 6: Craft/Professional—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other induction class names.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in the laws.

Stenograph companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1. Able to read and write. *Column 2* is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column (Nationalities) column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is the father or mother.

Column 9 (Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this document.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

c 104A

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

W. F. L. & J. N. L. & J.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Dr. Cox Surgeon of the U. S. Marine' sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commissioner of Immigration of this country, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

111

Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the reewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Karim.
Armenian.	Lazarianism.
Bosnian.	Mogyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian - Russian.
Finnish.	Siberian (Norwegian) - Danish - Swedish.
Finnish.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Swedish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wassian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar.	Religion	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or crippled	Complexion	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Place of birth
1	San Ramon	24	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Theresa Bait	32	F	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Katarzyna	36	F	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Wasyk	7	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Trubko	4	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Trwan	2	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Wlodek Lesuturicz	24	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Wronka Sapel	32	F	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Wronka Mendus	32	F	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Wojciech Pienkowsky	16	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Wladimir Wolowski	16	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Katarzyna Terfenos	16	F	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Therese Anton	26	F	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Josy Kuzakowsky	28	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Gera Tepliczky	15	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Anton Katschowski	28	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Albin Rejda	43	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Georg Gerdes	43	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Paul Formanski	26	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Franklin Merer	39	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Heinrich Peter	48	M	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. von Borell*, master of the *S.S. Main*, from *Green*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. Dix*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Main*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, or S. single. W. (widowed) or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
Column 5 (Farms or other land). A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money, stock, or other property.
Column 6 (Farms or other land). A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Date of arrival). Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Date of arrival). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 9 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and equally, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN.
 The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, e. g., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, e. g., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Ughine, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom and passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Giving to you relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (In case). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helene* sailing from *Greenwich* *March 9th 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *3*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
												Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair		Eyes
1	Justochoa Fralagan	20	F	none	none	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
2	Anastariya	18	F	none	none	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
3	Tekla Chaudoka	16	F	none	none	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
4	Zwan Lebed	31	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
5	Marija Drahun	20	F	none	none	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
6	Tomko Fralagan	35	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
7	Nikolaj Fralagan	24	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
8	Anna Kuchowska	20	F	none	none	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
9	Lesko Riley	25	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
10	Janosy	17	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
11	Estwan Riley	25	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
12	Frank Wojdowski	29	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
13	Helan Marya	16	F	none	none	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
14	Marto Lewczyk	40	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
15	Samel Demczak	19	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
16	Helan Lewczyk	33	F	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
17	Samjan Guba	11	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
18	Magdalena Urbanak	35	F	none	none	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
19	August Gorka	30	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
20	Juhana Kozal	46	F	none	none	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
21	Antoni	16	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
22	Brunslau	8	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
23	Helene	7	F	none	none	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
24	Juliane	3	F	none	none	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
25	Jan Wiesner	25	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
26	Josef Karczak	21	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
27	Edward Kermender	48	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
28	Karl Lige	36	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
29	Wilhelm Kipp	18	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland
30	Karl Norstny	17	M	fair	yes	Ruthenian	Gabrua Douzanka	New Haven Conn	self	10	no	5	7	fair	br	br	Poland

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. von Brill* master of the *S.S. Mari*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a putter, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. Dr.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Mari*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, land surveyor, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and tool supply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial occupations.
A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works some farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "emigrants" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Foreign people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this column 190, the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual and family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scottish.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. 76 S. S. *Marin* sailing from *Bremen* March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Michal Malusko	20	M	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Galicia	Radzichowa	self	\$10.00	no	brother: Josef Malusko, 1. Chas. Mass. Ave. #1, Newark N.J.	5 7	fair	brn	blue	Radzichowa
2	Amila Grace	18	F	servant	no	no	"	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Furaz, #37, Paterson St. Newark N.J.	4 10	"	brn	"	"
3	Wiktoria Rybicka	19	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
4	Luraz	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"
5	Luraz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Salpa Glickman, 100 Waverly Ave. Newark N.J.	4 11	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Michalski	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	cousin: Josef Gierke, Radzichowa, 4. 3.	5 1	"	brn	"	Radzichowa
8	Josef Zurek	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	friend: Marcin Zurek, 111 Alexander St. 570 Detroit Mich.	5 4	"	"	"	Radzichowa
9	Karel Kuberak	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"
10	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	brn	"
11	Anna Michalska	20	F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Tomasz Michalski, Detroit Mich. 1. 1. Lubin Ave. 101.	5 4	"	brn	"	"
12	Wiktoria	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
13	Amila Zagor	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	4 11	"	"	"	"
14	Stefan Karmowicz	26	M	laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	Radzichowa	Radzichowa	"	"	"	Radzichowa	5 5	"	brn	brn	Radzichowa
15	Jakob Balink	26	"	"	no	no	"	"	New York	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 6	"	brn	brn	"
16	Wiktoria Rybicka	18	"	"	yes	yes	Polish	Radzichowa	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 4	"	brn	brn	Radzichowa
17	Piotr Chacki	26	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 4	"	brn	brn	Radzichowa
18	Antonina Kowala	48	F	servant	no	no	"	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 2	"	"	"	Radzichowa
19	Karlina Karmala	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 5	"	"	"	Radzichowa
20	Anna Des	22	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	4 11	"	"	"	Radzichowa
21	Zimka	16	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 1	"	"	"	Radzichowa
22	Radzichowa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 1	"	"	"	Radzichowa
23	Anna Kulpa	11	"	"	no	no	Ruthenian	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	4 11	"	"	"	Radzichowa
24	Amila Jajewska	19	"	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 1	"	"	"	Radzichowa
25	Anna Kulpa	11	"	"	no	no	"	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	4 11	"	"	"	Radzichowa
26	Janina Radzichowa	18	F	servant	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 2	"	brn	brn	Radzichowa
27	Katarzyna Sikorska	11	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	4 8	"	"	"	Radzichowa
28	Maryja Papuga	19	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	4 11	"	"	"	Radzichowa
29	Radzichowa	38	M	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 6	"	"	"	Radzichowa
30	Radzichowa	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzichowa	"	"	"	bro. in law: Marcin Zagor, Detroit Mich. # 101	5 8	"	"	"	Radzichowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. von Brill*, master of the *S.S. Mari*, from *Prunew*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. L. B. S.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Mari*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (of years) and place, as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Florentine.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. <i>Edwin</i> sailing from <i>Cremen</i> March 9, 1903 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 1903										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	
		Yrs.	Mo.	Occupation			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town			Yes No	Yes No		Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.			
1	Jan Pavlus	33	M	farm. lab. yo	yo	yo	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ustava Chicago Ill.	self	\$ 10	no	brother: Paul Pavlus Trade St. 15 Chicago Ill. no no no good	no		5	3	fair	br	br	Hungary
2	Franz Havelska	31	M	shoemaker			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pilsen	Memphis	no	no	brother: Jan Havelska Michigan St. Menominee Mich.			5	7		br	br	Hungary
3	Jan Michaly	30	M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dukova	Whiting Ind.	no	no	brother: Jan Michaly Whiting Ind. Ind. Ind.			5	5		br	br	Hungary
4	Michael Kafka	20	M		no	no	Polish	Polish	Galicia	Zigmunt	Chicago Ill.	no	no	brother: Michael Kafka Brighton Park 31st St. Chicago Ill.			5	3		br	br	Hungary
5	Wawrzyniec Wojcik	26	M		yo	yo						no	no	brother: Wawrzyniec Wojcik			5	4		br	gr	Hungary
6	Franciszek Zabinski	23	M		no	no						no	no	brother: Franciszek Zabinski			5	1		br	br	Hungary
7	Jozef Janik	25	M		yo	yo						no	no	brother: Jozef Janik			5	7		br	br	Hungary
8	Karol Jackowski	24	M	gardener	yo	yo				Sanitarius New York		no	no	brother: Karol Jackowski Sanitarius New York			5	5		br	gr	Hungary
9	Wawrzyniec Janowski	14	M	laborer			Ruthenian			Headle		no	no	brother: Wawrzyniec Janowski			5	3		br	br	Hungary
10	Katarzyna Sierda	24	F	servant	no	no	Polish			Headle		no	no	brother: Katarzyna Sierda			5	2		br	br	Hungary
11	Wiktoria	19	F									no	no	brother: Wiktoria			5	3		br	br	Hungary
12	Katarzyna Kacmarek	19	F							Sanitarius		no	no	brother: Katarzyna Kacmarek			4	9		br	br	Hungary
13	Stanislaw Pindron	16	M	farm. lab. yo	yo	yo				Madison		no	no	brother: Stanislaw Pindron			5	5		br	br	Hungary
14	Adolf Wazny	23	M									no	no	brother: Adolf Wazny			5	4		br	br	Hungary
15	Wojciech	40	M									no	no	brother: Wojciech			5	2		br	br	Hungary
16	Katarzyna Worecz	19	F	servant						Chicago Ill.		no	no	brother: Katarzyna Worecz			5	2		br	br	Hungary
17	Jozef Galarys	24	M	laborer								no	no	brother: Jozef Galarys			5	6		br	br	Hungary
18	Anna Lach	22	F									no	no	brother: Anna Lach			5	3		br	br	Hungary
19	Tomaz Bryi	21	M	laborer						Chicago Ill.		no	no	brother: Tomaz Bryi			5	7	fair	br	br	Hungary
20	Karel Heykal	31	M	laborer						Chicago Ill.		no	no	brother: Karel Heykal			5	4		br	br	Hungary
21	Valeir Loukup	35	M									no	no	brother: Valeir Loukup			5	7		br	br	Hungary
22	Nedrody Malno	22	M	farm. lab. yo	yo	yo				Chicago Ill.		no	no	brother: Nedrody Malno			5	6		br	br	Hungary
23	Tomaz Paniewicz	31	M							Chicago Ill.		no	no	brother: Tomaz Paniewicz			5	4		br	br	Hungary
24	Walentyn Parfat	26	M									no	no	brother: Walentyn Parfat			5	7		br	br	Hungary
25	Jurko Kuka	24	M									no	no	brother: Jurko Kuka			5	7		br	br	Hungary
26	Jedrezej Malodziej	11	M									no	no	brother: Jedrezej Malodziej			5	9		br	br	Hungary
27	Jozef Panek	14	M									no	no	brother: Jozef Panek			5	5		br	br	Hungary
28	Julius Divin	22	M									no	no	brother: Julius Divin			5	5	fair	br	gr	Hungary
29	Franz Zischka	22	M									no	no	brother: Franz Zischka			5	3		br	br	Hungary
30	Jan Alexander	22	M	hair dresser								no	no	brother: Jan Alexander			5	2		br	br	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. von Brock*, master of the *S.S. Main*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *March*, 190*7*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. E. Dir*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Main*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *March*, 190*7*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cyprus.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

V. S. S. sailing from *San Francisco* *March 6th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Marks of Identification
1	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
2	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
3	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
4	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
5	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
6	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
7	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
8	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
9	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
10	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
11	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
12	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
13	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
14	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
15	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
16	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
17	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
18	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
19	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
20	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
21	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
22	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
23	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
24	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
25	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
26	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
27	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
28	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
29	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm
30	Janina Szwed	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bl	Gr	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. Smith, Master of the S.S. Mari, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Mari, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—X (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood in the blood.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Tarentum, Apulia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately ascertain the last permanent residence of each alien, independent of country of temporary residence.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have visited abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "permanent residents."
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person or persons by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individually or jointly) the amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* March 9th 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Gender	Civilized	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of U. S. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	<i>John J. ...</i>																
2	<i>John J. ...</i>																
3	<i>David J. ...</i>																
4	<i>John J. ...</i>																
5	<i>John J. ...</i>																
6	<i>John J. ...</i>																
7	<i>John J. ...</i>																
8	<i>John J. ...</i>																
9	<i>John J. ...</i>																
10	<i>John J. ...</i>																
11	<i>John J. ...</i>																
12	<i>John J. ...</i>																
13	<i>John J. ...</i>																
14	<i>John J. ...</i>																
15	<i>John J. ...</i>																
16	<i>John J. ...</i>																
17	<i>John J. ...</i>																
18	<i>John J. ...</i>																
19	<i>John J. ...</i>																
20	<i>John J. ...</i>																
21	<i>John J. ...</i>																
22	<i>John J. ...</i>																
23	<i>John J. ...</i>																
24	<i>John J. ...</i>																
25	<i>John J. ...</i>																
26	<i>John J. ...</i>																
27	<i>John J. ...</i>																
28	<i>John J. ...</i>																
29	<i>John J. ...</i>																
30	<i>John J. ...</i>																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 12, "Tourist" or "Alien in Transit."
* "Tourist" is to be determined by the check box which shows "Tourist" or "Alien in Transit." List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master, of the S. S. Marie from Grenen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. E. E. Surgeon of the S. S. Marie sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Character of single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, goldsmith, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is self-evident and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Ind.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Primen* sailing from *Primen* *March 9* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 24* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Stefan Ginczka	25	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	friend: Michael Koz	Good	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl	Poland
2	Josef Ginczka	34	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	friend: Michael Koz	Good	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	Poland
3	Yohann Radon	27	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Polish	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	No	5 4	fair	bl	bl	Poland
4	Yuronia Lear	20	F	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
5	Josef Doloszewski	30	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
6	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 5	fair	bl	bl	Poland
7	Josef Doloszewski	27	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	4 5	fair	bl	bl	Poland
8	Yuronia Lear	20	F	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 6	fair	bl	bl	Poland
9	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 8	fair	bl	bl	Poland
10	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	4 11	fair	bl	bl	Poland
11	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
12	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
13	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
14	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
15	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
16	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
17	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
18	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
19	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
20	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
21	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
22	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
23	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
24	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
25	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
26	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
27	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
28	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
29	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland
30	Yakov Kozlovski	16	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Ruthenia	East Prussia	self	Yes	"	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	Poland

Instead of showing occupation of origin and class in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. van Borel, master of the S.S. Mari, from Sprenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. Fox, Surgeon of the S.S. Mari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Train* sailing from *Rumen* March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes		Complexion	Mark of Identification
1	Vukob Vukob	25	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian Dalmatia Larnia	Clinton Pa	yes	self	# 4 no	friend: Ivan Jader	5 7	fair	bl	br	no	Austria
2	Stefan Grucko	27	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Croatian Croatia	Varisnac Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria
3	Stefan Grucko	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	Josip Grucko	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	Alajz Polomelj	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	Franc Jagoz	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Austria
7	Jakob Kucin	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria
8	Andrey Stalopet	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	Katarina Linnos	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	Trifun Linnos	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	Stefan Linnos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	Stefan Linnos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria
13	Trifun Linnos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Austria
15	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Austria
16	Josip Javorko	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	Tomaz Javorko	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria
18	Trifun Linnos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria
19	Matija Linnos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	Anton	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	Josip Linnos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria
22	Trifun Linnos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria
23	Anton	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	Trifun Linnos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria
25	Danic Klinick	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria
26	Paul Zeman	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria
27	Trifun Linnos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	Anna Hommer	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	Trifun Linnos	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Austria
30	Trifun Linnos	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Brill master of the S.S. Mari from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Cox Surgeon of the S.S. Mari sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Sp. nish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* *March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

C. P. May
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. von Borell Master of the *S.S. Mann* from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -26- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *St. Louis, Mo.*
William D. ...
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. Dix Surgeon of the *S.S. Mann* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -26- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *St. Louis, Mo.*
...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maier*sailing from *Germany*Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence, Country. City or Town.	Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Malinin George	36	M	none		Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg									5 7	fair	bl bl	none	Pravik
2	Wagner Joseph	26	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 7	bl bl			St. Pauli
3	Baron Johann	18	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 5	bl bl			St. Pauli
4	Therakovic Hana	24	F	maid		Poland	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 3	bl bl			St. Pauli
5	Wiese John	40	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 6	bl bl			St. Pauli
6	Quinnas Otis	45	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 1	bl bl			St. Pauli
7	Wass David	17	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 2	bl bl			St. Pauli
8	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 2	bl bl			St. Pauli
9	Wagel Dittmar	31	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 2	bl bl			St. Pauli
10	Wass Edward	19	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 2	bl bl			St. Pauli
11	Schub Friedrich	16	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 3	bl bl			St. Pauli
12	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
13	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
14	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
15	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
16	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
17	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
18	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
19	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
20	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
21	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
22	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
23	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
24	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
25	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
26	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
27	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
28	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
29	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli
30	Wagner Joseph	47	M	none		Germany	St. Pauli	St. Pauli									5 4	bl bl			St. Pauli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Bodelmeyer, of the S.S. Mari, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

at

H. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Mari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 30 ~ in number, are, according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

at

H. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Doctel.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Wien* sailing from *Vienna* *March 7* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 10* 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town					Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Marks of Identification
1	Anna Maria	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
2	Anna Maria	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
3	Anna Maria	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
4	Anna Maria	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
5	Anna Maria	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
6	Anna Maria	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
7	Anna Maria	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
8	Anna Maria	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
9	Anna Maria	33	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
10	Anna Maria	34	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
11	Anna Maria	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
12	Anna Maria	36	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
13	Anna Maria	37	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
14	Anna Maria	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
15	Anna Maria	39	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
16	Anna Maria	40	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
17	Anna Maria	41	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
18	Anna Maria	42	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
19	Anna Maria	43	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
20	Anna Maria	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
21	Anna Maria	45	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
22	Anna Maria	46	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
23	Anna Maria	47	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
24	Anna Maria	48	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
25	Anna Maria	49	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria
26	Anna Maria	50	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Self	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Vienna Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Powell master of the *S.S. Miami* from *Green*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer, _____ Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. O. Dix Surgeon of the *S.S. Miami* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the surgeons of* _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____, _____ at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Date of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba.
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect; the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any member of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Meru*

sailing from *Genoa*

March 9th

190⁷ Arriving at Port of *New York*

190⁷

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
												Height	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification		
					Read	Write	Country	City or Town	passage paid?			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Wacurkiewicz, Adolf	42	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	fair	br	gr	none	Poland
2	Wacurkiewicz, Josef	38	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 7"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
3	Wacurkiewicz, Stefan	45	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 1"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
4	Wacurkiewicz, Stanislaw	25	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 2"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
5	Wacurkiewicz, Antoni	28	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 2"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
6	Wacurkiewicz, Stanislaw	18	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 3"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
7	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	20	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 5"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
8	Wacurkiewicz, Wladyslaw	36	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 5"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
9	Wacurkiewicz, Jozef	17	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 1"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
10	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	15	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 1"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
11	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	22	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 1"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
12	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	35	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 7"	fair	br	gr	none	Poland
13	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	34	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 2"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
14	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	25	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
15	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	22	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
16	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	31	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
17	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	28	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
18	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	19	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
19	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	19	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
20	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	18	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
21	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	33	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
22	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	19	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
23	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	38	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
24	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	18	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
25	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	31	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 3"	fair	br	gr	none	Poland
26	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	19	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
27	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	20	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 6"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
28	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	21	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
29	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	19	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 2"	br	br	gr	none	Poland
30	Wacurkiewicz, Jan	20	M	no	no	no	Poland	Warsaw	self	no	no	5' 4"	br	br	gr	none	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von ^{early} of the ^{SS} Main from ^{Prussia}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ^{to} visit therewith, or the surgeon to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or ⁱⁿ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I hold said aliens to be an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from some or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true.

Signed to be filed _____ day of _____, 190

at *Chlorophyll*

State whether _____ and Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Dix Surgeon of the U.S. Marine sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Abled to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CFRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

Japanese.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Waller* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190

												PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion		Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
66																				
1	Chomicki Josef	33	M	farmer			Russia	Wladyslaw	self	\$10.70	cousin Wladyslaw Chomicki				5	8	fair	bl	none	Ukraine
2	Chomicki																			
3	Chomicki	18	M																	
4	Chomicki	31	M																	
5	Chomicki	27	M																	
6	Chomicki	26	M																	
7	Chomicki	33	M																	
8	Chomicki	24	M																	
9	Chomicki	20	M																	
10	Chomicki	24	M																	
11	Chomicki	11	M																	
12	Chomicki	26	M																	
13	Chomicki	19	M																	
14	Chomicki	18	M																	
15	Chomicki	19	M																	
16	Chomicki	18	M																	
17	Chomicki	24	M																	
18	Chomicki	27	M																	
19	Chomicki	22	M																	
20	Chomicki	40	M																	
21	Chomicki	33	M																	
22	Chomicki	20	M																	
23	Chomicki	33	M																	
24	Chomicki	55	M																	
25	Chomicki	24	M																	
26	Chomicki	22	M																	
27	Chomicki	38	M																	
28	Chomicki	27	M																	
29	Chomicki	16	M																	
30	Chomicki	20	M																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C von Brühl, master of the S.S. Mann, from Grenen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Mann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary season in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hellenic.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from *France* *March 9* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Rabkowski Antoni 18	18	M			Polish	Poland	Poland					5 6	fair	br	bl	Poland
2	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
3	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
4	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
5	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
6	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
7	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
8	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
9	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
10	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
11	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
12	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
13	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
14	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
15	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
16	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
17	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
18	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
19	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
20	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
21	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
22	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
23	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
24	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
25	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
26	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
27	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
28	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
29	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
30	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
31	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
32	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
33	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
34	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
35	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
36	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
37	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
38	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
39	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
40	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
41	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
42	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
43	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
44	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
45	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
46	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
47	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
48	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
49	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
50	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
51	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
52	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
53	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
54	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
55	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
56	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
57	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
58	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
59	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
60	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
61	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
62	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
63	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
64	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland
65	Wojcik Joseph 20	20	M										5 3		br	bl	Poland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Pass or Transit") is to be determined by the ship's form which shows entry and the language they speak. Ship of origin will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. J. Drell master of the S.S. Mann from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1907

at

Philadelphia, Pa.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. E. R. Surgeon of the S.S. Mann sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native or foreign).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom transportation paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cullen.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64 S.S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* March 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to read and write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
64	Wassilowski Madalena	46	F	tailor	To To	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polno	Herak	To self	\$10 Tr		no	no	no	53	fair	bl	bl	none	Kolno Russia
	Wassilowski Madalena																					
	Gutowski Frank	17	M														54	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia
	Chilipowski Ignac	46	M		yes yes																	
	Wassilowski Madalena	30	F																			
	Wassilowski	35	M																			
	Rusowski Jan	25	M	tailor																		
	Wassilowski Madalena	26	F	laborer																		
	Sabotowski Tomasz	22	M																			
	Kalinowski Josef	22	M																			
	Schabowski Josef	24	M	serv																		
	Schabowski Josef	35	M	laborer																		
	Wassilowski Jan	17	M		yes yes																	
	Wassilowski Madalena	17	F	laborer																		
	Wassilowski Madalena	30	F	laborer																		
	Wassilowski Jan	31	M																			
	Wassilowski Madalena	16	F	serv	yes yes																	
	Wassilowski Madalena	15	F	laborer	To To																	
	Wassilowski	21	M																			
	Wassilowski Jan	19	M		yes yes																	
	Wassilowski Frank	27	M																			
	Wassilowski	19	M																			
	Wassilowski Jan	18	M																			
	Wassilowski Jan	31	M		To To																	
	Wassilowski Madalena	22	F	serv																		
	Wassilowski Madalena	15	F	laborer	yes yes																	
	Wassilowski Feliks		M		To To																	
	Wassilowski Teodor	27	M	millor	yes yes																	
	Wassilowski Jan	11	M		To To																	
	Wassilowski Jan	18	M	laborer																		

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master.
I, E. von Borrell master of the S. S. Mann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the names of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be taken from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1900
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, Dr. C. D. K., Surgeon of the S. S. Mann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1900
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korom.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Harbin* sailing from *Shanghai* *Sept 9* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single									Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Saluska John	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
2	Carroll John	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
3	Carroll John	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
4	Kidowski Michael	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
5	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
6	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
7	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
8	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
9	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
10	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
11	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
12	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
13	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
14	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
15	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
16	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
17	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
18	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
19	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
20	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
21	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
22	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
23	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
24	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
25	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
26	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
27	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
28	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
29	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
30	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
31	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
32	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
33	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
34	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
35	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
36	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
37	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
38	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
39	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
40	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
41	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
42	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
43	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
44	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
45	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
46	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
47	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
48	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
49	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
50	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
51	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
52	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
53	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
54	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
55	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
56	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
57	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
58	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
59	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole	Slav	Poland	Poland	Self	40.00	No		no	5 3	fair	br	gr	none	Uragh, Russia
60	Chavilowski Henry	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Pole														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master of the S.S. Mann from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 28 ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1900

at Bremen
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Mann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ 28 ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1900

at Minneapolis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (of Spanish descent).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the date of first entry, and place, as 04-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.
The entries in these columns are subject to revision by the inspectors of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Yiddish.
Japanese.	
Latvian.	
Letonian.	
Malay.	
Maltese.	
Marionese.	
Medanese.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Yiddish.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Quinn* Sailing from *London* *Sept 9* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*1*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
															Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.
1	Michael Joseph	26	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	br	br	Permian
2	John Alexander	44	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	br	br	Permian
3	Michael Joseph	19	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br	br	Permian
4	Michael Joseph	18	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br	br	Permian
5	Michael Joseph	31	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	br	Permian
6	Michael Joseph	31	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Permian
7	Michael Joseph	31	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	br	Permian
8	Michael Joseph	31	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	br	Permian
9	Michael Joseph	31	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	br	Permian
10	Michael Joseph	26	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	br	Permian
11	Michael Joseph	19	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	br	br	br	Permian
12	Michael Joseph	41	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	br	Permian
13	Michael Joseph	16	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	br	Permian
14	Michael Joseph	26	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br	br	Permian
15	Michael Joseph	19	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br	br	Permian
16	Michael Joseph	44	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	br	br	Permian
17	Michael Joseph	40	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	br	Permian
18	Michael Joseph	26	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	br	br	br	Permian
19	Michael Joseph	28	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Permian
20	Michael Joseph	42	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Permian
21	Michael Joseph	31	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	br	Permian
22	Michael Joseph	33	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	br	Permian
23	Michael Joseph	40	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	4 7	br	br	br	Permian
24	Michael Joseph	20	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	br	br	br	Permian
25	Michael Joseph	30	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br	br	Permian
26	Michael Joseph	25	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	br	Permian
27	Michael Joseph	30	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	br	br	br	Permian
28	Michael Joseph	30	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	br	Permian
29	Michael Joseph	30	M	Unemployed	no	Russian	Permian	Permian	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	br	Permian

Augustus Wills
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Brühl, master, of the S.S. Mari from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. S., Surgeon of the S.S. Mari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

at Philadelphia, Pa.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Mail* sailing from *Winnipeg* March 190² Arriving at Port of *Winnipeg* 190²

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Rudakov, I. V.	33	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Josef Shirov			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
2	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
3	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
4	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
5	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
6	Horvathowski, Stanislaw	35	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
7	Horvathowski, Stanislaw	35	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
8	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
9	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
10	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
11	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
12	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
13	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
14	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
15	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
16	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
17	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
18	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
19	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
20	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
21	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
22	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
23	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
24	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
25	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
26	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
27	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
28	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
29	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
30	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
31	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
32	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
33	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
34	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
35	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
36	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
37	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
38	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
39	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
40	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
41	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
42	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
43	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
44	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
45	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
46	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
47	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
48	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
49	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia
50	Lavilski, Adam	26	M	laborer		Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	self	Yes	Brother: Jan Lachowski			5 6	fair	bl	bl	none	St. Petersburg, Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornel master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Main*

sailing from *Przemysl March 190*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to any final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
														Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification		
1	Chumira Ludwika	18	F	maid		Polish		Galicia	Przemysl	self				5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
2	Bocon Julia	22	F											5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
3	Baszka Emma	25	F	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
4	Jotwis Jakob	25	M					Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
5	Samira Lina	16	F	maid				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
6	Bloniarz Julia	20	F					Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
7	Wojak Franciszek	26	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
8	Chyba Jan	24	M					Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
9	Wojakowski Jan	24	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
10	Slawicki Andrzej	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
11	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
12	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
13	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
14	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
15	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
16	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
17	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
18	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
19	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
20	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
21	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
22	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
23	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
24	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
25	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
26	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
27	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
28	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
29	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia
30	Wojak Jan	27	M	farmer				Przemysl						5	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Brill, Master of the S.S. Mann from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~26~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Mann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~26~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if married, relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belohian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Provena* *March 9* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 10 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH				
																	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion, Color of Hair, Eyes		Marks of Identification			
1	Papovic Mate	39	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 5	fair	bl	bl	none	L. pro
2	Tomica Mate	30	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 6					Provena
3	Provena	17	F	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 9					
4	Papovic Jura	17	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 3					
5	Provena	17	F	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5		bl			Provena
6	Peter Andrija	27	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 6		bl	gr		Provena
7	Provena	40	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 6		bl	bl		
8	Provena	32	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 5		bl	gr		Provena
9	Provena	27	F	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 3		bl	bl		Provena
10	Provena	12	F	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									4 11			gr		
11	Provena	12	F	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 3			bl		Provena
12	Provena	14	F	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
13	Provena	48	F	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
14	Provena	21	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 6					Provena
15	Provena	23	F	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 1		bl			Provena
16	Provena	26	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 5		bl			Provena
17	Provena	21	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 5		bl			Provena
18	Provena	21	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 4		bl	bl		Provena
19	Provena	21	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 1					
20	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self									5 2					
21	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
22	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
23	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
24	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
25	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
26	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
27	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
28	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
29	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														
30	Provena	22	M	Unemployed		Serbian	Provena	Provena	self														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. von Brühl master* of the *S. S. Maria* from *Preriew*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. Dix*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Maria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen and a half* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Meiner*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (black).	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	
Latvian.	
Letonian.	
Lithuanian.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Mexican.	
Magyar.	
Lithuanian.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Levi* sailing from *Bremen* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to land and if so, how much?	Yes or No.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.				
1	Radmanovic, John	17	M	Farmer		Croatian	Croatia	Chicago, Ill.	self		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	L. C. K.
2	"	35	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
3	"	30	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			56	fair	bl	brn	"
4	"	17	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
5	Eric, John	14	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
6	Eric, John	15	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
7	Eric, John	16	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
8	Radmanovic, John	40	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
9	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
10	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
11	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
12	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
13	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
14	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
15	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
16	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
17	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
18	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
19	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
20	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
21	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
22	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
23	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
24	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
25	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
26	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
27	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
28	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
29	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"
30	Radmanovic, John	45	M	"		"	"	"	"		friend, John Dragovic			54	fair	bl	brn	"

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. von Brillmacher*, of the *Y. P. Mann*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. von Brillmacher

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. G. Gies*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Mann* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to meet final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ham* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 9th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Stefan Kava	25	M	none											5	4	fair	bl	none	Bukovar
2	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
3	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
4	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
5	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
6	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
7	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
8	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
9	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
10	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
11	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
12	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
13	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
14	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
15	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
16	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
17	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
18	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
19	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
20	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
21	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
22	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
23	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
24	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
25	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
26	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
27	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
28	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
29	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
30	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
31	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
32	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
33	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
34	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
35	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
36	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
37	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
38	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
39	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
40	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
41	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
42	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
43	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
44	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
45	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
46	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
47	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
48	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
49	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
50	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
51	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
52	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
53	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
54	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
55	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
56	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
57	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
58	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
59	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
60	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
61	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
62	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
63	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
64	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
65	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
66	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
67	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
68	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
69	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
70	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
71	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
72	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
73	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
74	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
75	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
76	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
77	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
78	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
79	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
80	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
81	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																Bukovar
82	Stefan Kava	25	M	none																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Borch, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Borch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minnchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (To do).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 9*, 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 24*, 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH		
								Country	City or Town										Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Lumencik Ivan	41	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	Gyula	St. Louis	self	130	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
2	Messia Daria	17	F	maid	no	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
3	Father Peter	42	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	75	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
4	Rostyagin Miles	17	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
5	Wolkevi Bogdan	22	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
6	Parlov Tacha	40	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
7	Parlov Tacha	24	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
8	Rostyagin Miles	42	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
9	Rostyagin Miles	28	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
10	Messia Daria	16	F	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
11	Parlov Tacha	40	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
12	Parlov Tacha	31	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
13	Parlov Tacha	25	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
14	Parlov Tacha	23	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
15	Parlov Tacha	18	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
16	Parlov Tacha	39	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
17	Parlov Tacha	35	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
18	Parlov Tacha	37	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
19	Parlov Tacha	39	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
20	Parlov Tacha	37	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
21	Parlov Tacha	40	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
22	Parlov Tacha	30	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
23	Parlov Tacha	22	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
24	Parlov Tacha	20	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
25	Parlov Tacha	20	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
26	Parlov Tacha	16	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
27	Parlov Tacha	17	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
28	Parlov Tacha	31	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
29	Parlov Tacha	20	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis
30	Parlov Tacha	22	M	from laborer	yes	Hungary	European	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	70	no	friend: Michael Kobba	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	bl	br	none	St. Louis

Caq

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell Master of the SS Abani from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907 at 111 Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the SS Abani, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907 at 111 Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ham*sailing from *Genoa*

March 4, 1904

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Color of Hair, Eyes	
1	<i>Felice Maria</i>	28	F	none		Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	4 7	fair	Spadokely Hungary
2	<i>John</i>	10 1/2	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
3	<i>Alfonso Maria</i>	39	M	none		Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 6	brn	Genoa, Italy
4	<i>Antonio</i>	38	M	none		Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 6	brn	Genoa, Italy
5	<i>Ugo</i>	16	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
6	<i>Antonio</i>	27	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 8	brn	Genoa, Italy
7	<i>Antonio</i>	24	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 3	brn	Genoa, Italy
8	<i>Antonio</i>	36	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 7	brn	Genoa, Italy
9	<i>Antonio</i>	37	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 4	brn	Genoa, Italy
10	<i>Antonio</i>	20	F	none		Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 10	brn	Genoa, Italy
11	<i>Antonio</i>	24	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
12	<i>Antonio</i>	35	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
13	<i>Antonio</i>	22	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
14	<i>Antonio</i>	16	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
15	<i>Antonio</i>	16	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
16	<i>Antonio</i>	28	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 7	brn	Genoa, Italy
17	<i>Antonio</i>	19	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
18	<i>Antonio</i>	27	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 8	brn	Genoa, Italy
19	<i>Antonio</i>	40	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 6	brn	Genoa, Italy
20	<i>Antonio</i>	22	F	none		Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 6	brn	Genoa, Italy
21	<i>Antonio</i>	27	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 3	brn	Genoa, Italy
22	<i>Antonio</i>	18	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
23	<i>Antonio</i>	17	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
24	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 4	brn	Genoa, Italy
25	<i>Antonio</i>	34	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
26	<i>Antonio</i>	24	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
27	<i>Antonio</i>	40	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
28	<i>Antonio</i>	44	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 5	brn	Genoa, Italy
29	<i>Antonio</i>	31	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 7	brn	Genoa, Italy
30	<i>Antonio</i>	45	M			Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self		no	good	no	5 7	brn	Genoa, Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Drell master of the SS. Maui, from Shenou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paul

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. H., Surgeon of the SS. Maui, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of of Minnchess, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzerogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Heaven* sailing from *Bremen* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Co van George	25	M										5 6	fair	bl	br	Algeria
2	Kazar Samuel	30	M										5 5	br	br	br	Poland
3	Laza Tazul	23	M										5 5	br	br	br	Poland
4	Book Janos	32	M										5 11	br	br	br	Poland
5	Henkian Elia	37	M										5 5	br	br	br	Poland
6	Conca George	17	M										5 1	br	br	br	Poland
7	Alca John	17	M										5 2	br	br	br	Poland
8	Comsia Taler	17	M										5 1	br	br	br	Poland
9	Costea Wiklos	17	M										5	br	br	br	Poland
10	Stanosin Ignacast	26	M										5 4	br	br	br	Poland
11	Karapolyan Saman	26	M										5 1	br	br	br	Poland
12	Kerselo Peter	37	M										5 6	br	br	br	Poland
13	Frygelan Tazul	40	M										5 3	br	br	br	Poland
14	Swamy Sam	38	M										5 4	br	br	br	Poland
15	Shel Janos	17	M										5 4	br	br	br	Poland
16	Sabon Sador	42	M										5 5	br	br	br	Poland
17	Tasilec Bozes	33	M										5 2	br	br	br	Poland
18	Haxin Tibulac	11	M										5 6	br	br	br	Poland
19	Hei Elia	17	M										5 5	br	br	br	Poland
20	Gabor Shiprian	41	M										5 4	br	br	br	Poland
21	Rabir Zakarias	16	M										5 2	br	br	br	Poland
22	Shoon Grigori	17	M										4 8	br	br	br	Poland
23	Proka George	17	M										5 5	br	br	br	Poland
24	Popa Janos	36	M										5 6	br	br	br	Poland
25	Tazul	38	M										5 6	br	br	br	Poland
26	Waldoran Tazul	35	M										5 2	br	br	br	Poland
27	Raz Tazul	24	M										5 3	br	br	br	Poland
28	Tank Tidor	43	M										5 2	br	br	br	Poland
29	Rafa Jan	26	M										5 2	br	br	br	Poland
30	Janos	19	M										5	br	br	br	Poland

W. H. Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borrell, Master of the S.S. Mann, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borrell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. G. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Mann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the minors, by of Mannchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. <i>Lucania</i>		sailing from <i>Genoa</i>		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		190 <i>7</i>												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Anna Chikoti</i>	31	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
13	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5'4"	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Hungary</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *C. von Brockmeyer*, of the *S.S. Mann*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Im. Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. Dix*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Mann*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shain*

sailing from *Bremen*

June 9 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 24 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH			
																Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	
52																				
1	Toti	15	M.	farm laborer	yes	Germany		Germany	Germany	self	4.3		no	no	no	5 4	fair	bl	bl	Germany
2	Kovacs	28	M.	none																
3	Janos	7	M.																	
4	Kovacs	14	M.	farm laborer	yes	Germany														
5	Kovacs	48	M.																	
6	Janos	28	M.	none																
7	Gyza	9	M.																	
8	Coarsgar	24	M.	farmlaborer																
9	Bialke	28	M.		yes	Germany														
10	Janos	24	M.																	
11	Janos	15	M.																	
12	Janos	38	M.																	
13	Lozinez	16	M.																	
14	Reversz	16	M.																	
15	Izab	18	F.																	
16	Janos	25	M.	maid	no															
17	Janos	36	M.	maid	no															
18	Janos	15	M.	maid	yes															
19	Janos	15	M.																	
20	Janos	28	M.	farm laborer																
21	Janos	33	M.																	
22	Janos	31	M.																	
23	Janos	47	M.																	
24	Janos	31	M.																	
25	Janos	21	M.																	
26	Janos	18	M.	maid	no															
27	Janos	25	M.	farm laborer																
28	Janos	24	M.																	
29	Janos	18	M.																	
30	Janos	14	M.	maid	no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corn. J. M. Maslow, of the S.S. Abawi, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to go in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Maslow, Surgeon of the S.S. Abawi sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to go in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazyan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Am* sailing from *Am* *Am* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Am* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Feet	Inches				
1	<i>Am</i>																				
2	<i>Am</i>																				
3	<i>Am</i>																				
4	<i>Am</i>																				
5	<i>Am</i>																				
6	<i>Am</i>																				
7	<i>Am</i>																				
8	<i>Am</i>																				
9	<i>Am</i>																				
10	<i>Am</i>																				
11	<i>Am</i>																				
12	<i>Am</i>																				
13	<i>Am</i>																				
14	<i>Am</i>																				
15	<i>Am</i>																				
16	<i>Am</i>																				
17	<i>Am</i>																				
18	<i>Am</i>																				
19	<i>Am</i>																				
20	<i>Am</i>																				
21	<i>Am</i>																				
22	<i>Am</i>																				
23	<i>Am</i>																				
24	<i>Am</i>																				
25	<i>Am</i>																				
26	<i>Am</i>																				
27	<i>Am</i>																				
28	<i>Am</i>																				
29	<i>Am</i>																				
30	<i>Am</i>																				

Printed at the Department of Commerce and Labor, Washington, D. C. 1907.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Dordt, Master of the S.S. Mann from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Mann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be contrasted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Wain* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *Mar 24, 190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Timoz Sal</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
2	<i>Oray</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
13	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>Storak, Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laroside, Hungary</i>

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Mann from *Bremen*, do
I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer.

190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. D. W.*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Mann*, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of*
of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
only to those under 1 year of age.
The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), or D (divorced).
The entry in column 6 should describe as occu-
pation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
designations.
The entry in column 7 should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the
as follows:
operates a farm, either for himself or others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
The entry in column 8 should be made between *those coming only for a temporary sojourn in*
intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
occupation.
The entry in column 9 should be subdivided and the entries therein
can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or
write).
The entry in column 10 should be construed to mean the country of
the alien or subject.
The entry in column 11 should show the race or people
of the alien manifest.
The entry in column 12 should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 13 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 14 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 15 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 16 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 17 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 18 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 19 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 20 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 21 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 22 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 23 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 24 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 25 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 26 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 27 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 28 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 29 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 30 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 31 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 32 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 33 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 34 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 35 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 36 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 37 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 38 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 39 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 40 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 41 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 42 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 43 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 44 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 45 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 46 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 47 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 48 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 49 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 50 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 51 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 52 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 53 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 54 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 55 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 56 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 57 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 58 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 59 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 60 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 61 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 62 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 63 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 64 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 65 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 66 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 67 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 68 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 69 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 70 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 71 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 72 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 73 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 74 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 75 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 76 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 77 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 78 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 79 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 80 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 81 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 82 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 83 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 84 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 85 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 86 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 87 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 88 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 89 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 90 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 91 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 92 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 93 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 94 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 95 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 96 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 97 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 98 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 99 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The entry in column 100 should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

GERMAN.

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogotinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens Must Be Completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Main* sailing from *St. Louis* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Glenora Harnislaw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
2	<i>Tomishk Ivan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
3	<i>Towak Antoni</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
4	<i>Tomishk Antoni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
5	<i>Wilewski Jan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
6	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
7	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
8	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
9	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
10	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
11	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
12	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
13	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
14	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
15	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
16	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
17	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
18	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
19	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
20	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
21	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
22	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
23	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
24	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
25	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
26	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
27	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
28	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
29	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>
30	<i>Edmondson Jan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Sydney, Russia</i>

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Brown, the Master of the S.S. Shaw, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who is engaged in labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Shaw, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1900

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Winnicki* sailing from *St. Petersburg* *March 9*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
												Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification
1	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 5	fair	br	bl		St. Petersburg
2	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 3		gr			St. Petersburg
3	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 6	fair	bl	bl		St. Petersburg
4	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 4		br			St. Petersburg
5	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 6		bl	br		St. Petersburg
6	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 1		bl	bl		St. Petersburg
7	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 5		br	bl		St. Petersburg
8	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 6		bl	br		St. Petersburg
9	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 2		br	bl		St. Petersburg
10	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 11		bl			St. Petersburg
11	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5		br			St. Petersburg
12	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 4		bl			St. Petersburg
13	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 3		br			St. Petersburg
14	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 2		bl			St. Petersburg
15	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 1		br			St. Petersburg
16	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									5 0		bl			St. Petersburg
17	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 11		br			St. Petersburg
18	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 10		bl			St. Petersburg
19	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 9		br			St. Petersburg
20	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 8		bl			St. Petersburg
21	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 7		br			St. Petersburg
22	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 6		bl			St. Petersburg
23	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 5		br			St. Petersburg
24	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 4		bl			St. Petersburg
25	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 3		br			St. Petersburg
26	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 2		bl			St. Petersburg
27	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 1		br			St. Petersburg
28	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									4 0		bl			St. Petersburg
29	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									3 11		br			St. Petersburg
30	Winnicki, Anna	24	F									3 10		bl			St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borel master of the SS Mari from Bremer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereon in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, by my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is otherwise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900

at Bremer

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Dix Surgeon of the SS Mari sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900

at Bremer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Russ-nink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALE, CARRIAGE, AND STORAGE ARE NOT PERMITTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS USE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Massachusetts* sailing from *London* *March 9*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 11*, 190*4*

517

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
														Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification
1	Yolla Yollala	32	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
2	Yolla Yollala	30	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
3	Yolla Yollala	26	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
4	Yolla Yollala	19	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
5	Yolla Yollala	14	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
6	Yolla Yollala	25	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
7	Yolla Yollala	30	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
8	Yolla Yollala	19	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
9	Yolla Yollala	16	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
10	Yolla Yollala	30	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
11	Yolla Yollala	17	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
12	Yolla Yollala	25	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
13	Yolla Yollala	11	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
14	Yolla Yollala	16	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
15	Yolla Yollala	16	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
16	Yolla Yollala	24	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
17	Yolla Yollala	19	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
18	Yolla Yollala	14	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
19	Yolla Yollala	30	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
20	Yolla Yollala	27	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
21	Yolla Yollala	30	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
22	Yolla Yollala	17	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
23	Yolla Yollala	17	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
24	Yolla Yollala	14	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
25	Yolla Yollala	23	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
26	Yolla Yollala	41	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
27	Yolla Yollala	14	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
28	Yolla Yollala	14	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
29	Yolla Yollala	17	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England
30	Yolla Yollala	17	F	none		Polish		London, England	London, England		self	no	no	5	fair	brn	brn	none	London, England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Brill master of the S.S. Ham, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1013

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Ham, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of March, 190____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1014

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thoson*

sailing from *Bremer*

March 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* 3/24, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
2	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
3	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
4	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
5	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
6	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
7	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
8	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
9	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
10	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
11	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
12	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
13	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
14	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
15	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
16	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
17	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
18	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
19	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
20	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
21	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
22	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
23	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
24	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
25	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
26	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
27	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
28	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
29	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>
30	<i>Agoston Jozsef</i>	32	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	br	none	<i>Debrecen Hungary</i>

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von B. master of the S.S. Abau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Dix Surgeon of the S.S. Abau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence).—Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Country of birth).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 11 (Final destination).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 18 (Money brought by the head of a family).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 21 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bolshian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Polish.
- Rumanian.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Swedish.
- Swiss.
- Turkish.
- Ukrainian.
- Yugoslavian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Chapman*

sailing from France March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
								Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	
1	Wibala Anna	15	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
2	Koromak Anna	16	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
3	Jane Koromak	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	9	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
4	Anna	24	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	11	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
5	Gyrovics Anna	16	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
6	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
7	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
8	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
9	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
10	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
11	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
12	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
13	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
14	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
15	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
16	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
17	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
18	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
19	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
20	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
21	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
22	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
23	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
24	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
25	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
26	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
27	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
28	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
29	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed
30	Koromak Anna	18	F	Unemployed		Hungary		Hungary	Unemployed											4	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Unemployed

Journal of Literary Composition of 1960-1961 listed in (b) (7)(C), which is column 6 whether they are "training" or "in transit" and column 7 whether they are "in transit" or "in training". The date of entry will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Thain* sailing from *Port of New York* March 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Fischel Josef	37	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Hungary
2	Leptor Janos	39	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Hungary
3	Portmann Pinco	16	F	maid	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
4	Eckner Josef	29	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
5	Jandrovics Edmundo	19	F	maid	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Hungary
6	Lenor Ernestine	18	F	maid	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Hungary
7	Wapkes Theresa	18	F	maid	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Hungary
8	Heber	19	M		yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Hungary
9	Gottsche Harry	24	M	locksmith	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Hungary
10	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Hungary
11	Zipp Endre	37	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
12	Sticker Harry	18	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary
13	Recher Gertrude	11	F	maid	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	blue	none	Hungary
14	Weller Fritz	12	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary
15	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
16	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
17	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
18	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
19	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
20	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
21	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
22	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
23	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
24	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
25	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
26	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
27	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
28	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
29	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary
30	Wapenaim David	16	M	farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corn Dorell master of the SS Abany from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Dorell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. Dr. Surgeon of the SS Abany sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF

African (black).	K
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Armen* sailing from *Genoa* *March 9*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

NOTE—This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH			
								Country	City or Town										Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion		Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	George ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	fair	blk	...	Genoa, Italy
2	John ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...
3	Robert ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	...	...	...	...
4	William ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
5	John ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	...	...	...
6	James ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corn Boral master, of the S.S. Hain, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

La. Smith

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Hain, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *March* 190 *190*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Josiah Andrey</i>	18	M	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
2	<i>Luraw Marcia</i>	18	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
3	<i>Emma Emma</i>	25	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 5	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
4	<i>Katarzyna</i>	18	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	4 11	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
5	<i>Misiah Wasya</i>	18	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	4 10	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
6	<i>Miszczoch Andrzej</i>	18	M	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
7	<i>Jonah Sam</i>	17	M	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 6	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
8	<i>Emma</i>	24	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 3	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
9	<i>Lidia Anna</i>	21	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 5	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
10	<i>Katarzyna</i>	18	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
11	<i>Josiah Andrey</i>	18	M	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
12	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 5	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
13	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 4	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
14	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 1	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
15	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
16	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	4 11	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
17	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 3	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
18	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 2	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
19	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 3	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
20	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 3	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
21	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 9	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
22	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 6	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
23	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	4 11	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
24	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	4 11	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
25	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	4 11	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
26	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
27	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 5	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
28	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	4 10	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
29	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 6	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>
30	<i>Wasya Anna</i>	26	F	none	Read. Write.	Polish	<i>Gdansk</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	Yes	Yes	Good	no	5 6	fair	bl	br	<i>Likaw</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. von Brill, master of the S.S. Hawn, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is likely to become a public felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907 at _____ _____ Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Hawn, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907 at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *St. Louis*
sailing from *St. Louis* *March 9* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>410</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>410</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>Bozrovics, Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Polish</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Bockel, master of the S.S. Aban, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Bockel
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1900

at St. Louis
W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Aban, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1900

at St. Louis
W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Norman* sailing from *Norman* *March 9* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 24*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town					Height	Complexion		Color of—	Marks of Identification				
														Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Jack Jan	27	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
2	Proch Jan	30	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
3	Wojcik Jan	26	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
4	Goncharov Jan	22	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
5	Wojcik Jan	24	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
6	Korotki Jan	37	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
7	Letko Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
8	Wojcik Jan	22	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
9	Policki Jan	28	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
10	Korotki Jan	32	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
11	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
12	Korotki Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
13	Wojcik Jan	22	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
14	Korotki Jan	32	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
15	Korotki Jan	32	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
16	Korotki Jan	32	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
17	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
18	Wojcik Jan	28	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
19	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
20	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
21	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
22	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
23	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
24	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
25	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
26	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
27	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
28	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
29	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
30	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
31	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
32	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
33	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
34	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
35	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
36	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
37	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
38	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
39	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
40	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
41	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
42	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
43	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
44	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
45	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
46	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
47	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
48	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
49	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
50	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
51	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
52	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
53	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
54	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
55	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
56	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
57	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	to self	Y	self	25	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warsaw
58	Wojcik Jan	34	M	laborer	Y	Polish	Russian															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master of the S. S. Steamer from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907

at

Wilmington, N. C.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. C. R. Smith, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have caused each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, to be personally examined by me, or by a physician or surgeon under my supervision, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

39 S. S. *Maier* sailing from *Damen, March 9* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 9 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Face or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion		Color of Hair, Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town							Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes			
39	Shubert, Franz 19	19	M	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	self							5	7	fair	br	gr	none	Zurich, Russia	
	Speinisch, Franz 20	20	M														5	3		bl	bl		Wola, Russia	
	Dugay, Franz 38	38	M														5	2		br	br		Dombrow	
	Radzinski, Jan 36	36	M														5	2		bl	bl		Radzinski	
	Radzinski, Jan 29	29	M														5	2		br	br		Radzinski	
	Domann, Heinrich 46	46	M														5	6		br	br		Radzinski	
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	2		bl	gr		Radzinski	
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	5		br			Radzinski	
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														4	11		bl	br		Radzinski	
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	4		br			Radzinski	
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	4			bl			
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	1			br			
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	7			gr			Zwanitz
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	2						Peter River
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	4			br			Radzinski
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	3		bl	bl			Andrzejew
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	5						Pollna Ka
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	6		br	br			Radzinski
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	5			gr			Kirkawa
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	6						Radzinski
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	5		bl	bl			
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	5	fair	bl	bl	none		Zurich, Russia
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	1		br	br			Radzinski
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	4		bl	bl			Radzinski
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	5		bl	br			Radzinski
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	1		br				Radzinski
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5	3			gr			Radzinski
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M														5			bl	bl			Radzinski
	Radzinski, Jan 30	30	M																br	bl				Radzinski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corn. J. M. Smith, Master of the S.S. "Hawaii", from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 23 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 23 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALEON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edwin* sailing from *London* *English* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town						Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification		
		Yrs. Mos.											Yes or No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Wojciechowski, John	23	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	6	fair	bl	none	Warsaw, Poland
2	Wojciechowski, John	16	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	4				Warsaw, Poland
3	Wojciechowski, John	27	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	1				Warsaw, Poland
4	Wojciechowski, John	19	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	4	9				Warsaw, Poland
5	Wojciechowski, John	27	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	3				Warsaw, Poland
6	Wojciechowski, John	27	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	3				Warsaw, Poland
7	Wojciechowski, John	27	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	3				Warsaw, Poland
8	Wojciechowski, John	27	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	3				Warsaw, Poland
9	Wojciechowski, John	23	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	3	fair	br	none	Warsaw, Poland
10	Wojciechowski, John	20	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	5				Warsaw, Poland
11	Wojciechowski, John	19	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	6				Warsaw, Poland
12	Wojciechowski, John	25	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	6				Warsaw, Poland
13	Wojciechowski, John	25	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	6				Warsaw, Poland
14	Wojciechowski, John	26	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	2	fair	br	none	Warsaw, Poland
15	Wojciechowski, John	37	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	4				Warsaw, Poland
16	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	1				Warsaw, Poland
17	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	3				Warsaw, Poland
18	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	3				Warsaw, Poland
19	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	3				Warsaw, Poland
20	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	3				Warsaw, Poland
21	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	5	fair	br	none	Warsaw, Poland
22	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	6				Warsaw, Poland
23	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	7				Warsaw, Poland
24	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	6				Warsaw, Poland
25	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	6				Warsaw, Poland
26	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	1	fair	bl	none	Warsaw, Poland
27	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	4				Warsaw, Poland
28	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	4				Warsaw, Poland
29	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	4				Warsaw, Poland
30	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	6				Warsaw, Poland
31	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	8				Warsaw, Poland
32	Wojciechowski, John	17	M			Polish		Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.	Poland	self	\$10	No	no	5	3				Warsaw, Poland

W. J. Ward U. S. Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Breda, Master of the S.S. Miami, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo.
W. H. Main
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Miami, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo.
D. C. Dix
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *March 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.										Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
2	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
3	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
4	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
5	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
6	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
7	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
8	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
9	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
10	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
11	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
12	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
13	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
14	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
15	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
16	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
17	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
18	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
19	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
20	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
21	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
22	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
23	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
24	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
25	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
26	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
27	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
28	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
29	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster
30	Waisak Josef 17	17		M	farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Poland				5 2	fair	br	br	Lancaster

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corn Borell master of the S.S. Shaw from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. B. Surgeon of the S.S. Shaw sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Uman* sailing from *Specia* *Nov 9th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov 21st* 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Litorie Nelson	22	M			Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg						no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Woodstock
2	Ludovick George	22	M				Polish												5	9	"	"	"	"	Polish
3	Yollet Alexander	27	M				Latvian												5	4	"	"	"	"	Latvian
4	Joseph Ignace	37	M				French	Paris											5	4	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	Talbot John	26	M				British												5	3	"	"	"	"	British
6	Lucas John	21	M				British												5	7	"	"	"	"	British
7	Widawa Simon	32	F				Polish												5	5	"	"	"	"	Polish
8	Wierumski David	19	M				Polish												5	5	"	"	"	"	Polish
9	Korotki Alexey	23	M				Russian												5	4	"	"	"	"	Russian
10	Klimovsk Yanak	24	M				Ukrainian												5	2	"	"	"	"	Ukrainian
11	Ustakow Michael	22	M				Ukrainian												5	4	"	"	"	"	Ukrainian
12	Podkornikoff Yefim	27	M				Russian	St. Petersburg											5	4	"	"	"	"	Russian
13	Wolenski David	27	M				Polish												5	7	"	"	"	"	Polish
14	Slack Francis	35	M																5	5	"	"	"	"	Irish
15	Chernov Nelson	32	M																5	5	"	"	"	"	Russian
16	Podkornikoff Yefim	27	M				Russian	St. Petersburg											5	4	"	"	"	"	Russian
17	Podkornikoff David	27	M				Polish												5	5	"	"	"	"	Polish
18	Ludovick George	22	M																5	3	"	"	"	"	Polish
19	Yollet Alexander	27	M				Latvian												5	4	"	"	"	"	Latvian
20	Joseph Ignace	37	M				French	Paris											5	4	"	"	"	"	Paris
21	Talbot John	26	M				British												5	3	"	"	"	"	British
22	Lucas John	21	M				British												5	7	"	"	"	"	British
23	Widawa Simon	32	F				Polish												5	5	"	"	"	"	Polish
24	Wierumski David	19	M				Polish												5	5	"	"	"	"	Polish
25	Korotki Alexey	23	M				Russian												5	4	"	"	"	"	Russian
26	Klimovsk Yanak	24	M				Ukrainian												5	2	"	"	"	"	Ukrainian
27	Ustakow Michael	22	M				Ukrainian												5	4	"	"	"	"	Ukrainian
28	Podkornikoff Yefim	27	M				Russian	St. Petersburg											5	4	"	"	"	"	Russian
29	Wolenski David	27	M				Polish												5	7	"	"	"	"	Polish
30	Slack Francis	35	M																5	5	"	"	"	"	Irish

Handwritten signature and notes

Handwritten signature

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Brunn master of the S.S. Mari from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Brunn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

Wm. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. D. Surgeon of the S.S. Mari sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

Dr. C. D. D.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, bookbinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Wain* sailing from *Port of Origin* *March 190* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Hopflmann Rosa	24	f	maid		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	\$5 to		no					5 1	fair	bl	bl	none	Swalk
2	Ward Hirsch	36	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	5		no					5 5	"	"	"	"	Swalk
3	Tranter Schapari	11	f	maid		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	12		no					5 7	"	bl	"	"	Swalk
4	Strukin Leib	37	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	20		no					5 3	"	bl	"	"	Swalk
5	Schlesinger	13	f	maid		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					4 5	"	"	"	"	Swalk
6	Wasser	26	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 5	"	"	"	"	Swalk
7	Cotenko Schae	26	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 6	"	red	bl	"	Swalk
8	Schmuller's Hahn	10	f	maid		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 6	"	bl	bl	"	Swalk
9	Wassiliachki Gittel	18	f	maid		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					4 9	"	"	bl	"	Swalk
10	Schulman's Schime	35	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 6	"	"	"	"	Swalk
11	Smolenski Chaya	17	f	maid		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
12	Wigorski Hana	10	f	maid		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
13	Goldberger Schime	35	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
14	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
15	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
16	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
17	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
18	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
19	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
20	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
21	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
22	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
23	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
24	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
25	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
26	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
27	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
28	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
29	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye
30	Gold	65	m	tailor		Russia		Warsaw	same	yes	self	10		no					5 3	fair	bl	bl	none	La Rozye

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dean from *Green*, do caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own knowledge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. A. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*7*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the *S.S. Dean*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 190*7*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 14 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 17 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
English.	Serbian (Kosovak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Horizon* sailing from *Proctor* *March 9* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each page of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single										Yes or No	If Yes—Where?					Height, Feet. Inches. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Seaver Ester</i>	26	F	none		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>		self			<i>Proctor</i>			no	good	no	
2	<i>Robt</i>	9	M																	
3	<i>Eve</i>	7	F																	
4	<i>David</i>	6	M																	
5	<i>Utkovitch Abram</i>	11	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>		self			<i>Proctor</i>						
6	<i>Polinski Male</i>	33	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>					<i>Proctor</i>						
7	<i>Lipkovich Girl</i>	25	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>					<i>Proctor</i>						
8	<i>Gittel</i>	18	F																	
9	<i>Ester</i>	16	F																	
10	<i>Abrahamson David</i>	16	M	none				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>		self			<i>Proctor</i>						
11	<i>Pauline</i>	9	F								mother									
12	<i>Rechel</i>	8	F																	
13	<i>Goldschmidt Samuel</i>	27	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>		self			<i>Proctor</i>						
14	<i>Samuel Goldschmidt</i>	41	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>					<i>Proctor</i>						
15	<i>Goldschmidt David</i>	12	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>					<i>Proctor</i>						
16	<i>Polina</i>	2	F								mother									
17	<i>Leila</i>	40	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>		self			<i>Proctor</i>						
18	<i>Jessie</i>	9	F								mother									
19	<i>Wass</i>	19	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>		self			<i>Proctor</i>						
20	<i>Lea</i>	14	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>					<i>Proctor</i>						
21	<i>Levin</i>	15	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>					<i>Proctor</i>						
22	<i>Lea</i>	10	F								mother									
23	<i>Leila</i>	46	F					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>		self			<i>Proctor</i>						
24	<i>Lea</i>	44	F								self									
25	<i>Lea</i>	44	F								self									
26	<i>Lea</i>	9	F								self									
27	<i>Russlander</i>	11	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>		self			<i>Proctor</i>						
28	<i>Levin</i>	33	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>					<i>Proctor</i>						
29	<i>Levin</i>	40	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>					<i>Proctor</i>						
30	<i>Levin</i>	19	M					<i>Russia</i>	<i>Proctor</i>					<i>Proctor</i>						

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. Bell, Master of the S.S. Sham, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Sham, sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should show which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should be given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as nationality. An alien who might properly come under the heading of "French" as race or people, and "French" as nationality. In this connection the following

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Permanent residents of the United States).—The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 11 (Entry in column 12 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 12 (Entry in column 13 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 13 (Entry in column 14 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 14 (Entry in column 15 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 15 (Entry in column 16 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 16 (Entry in column 17 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 17 (Entry in column 18 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 18 (Entry in column 19 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 19 (Entry in column 20 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 20 (Entry in column 21 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 21 (Entry in column 22 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 22 (Entry in column 23 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

Column 23 (Entry in column 24 should show definitely the country of last permanent residence of the United States for country of last permanent residence.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremer* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *27*, 190 *27*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sadraschi Ossip	30	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 7	fair	br	gr	Wilman
2	Sadraschi Ossip	28	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 6	fair	br	gr	Wilman
3	Sadraschi Ossip	28	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 6	fair	br	gr	Wilman
4	Sadraschi Ossip	32	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					4 11	fair	br	gr	Wilman
5	Sadraschi Ossip	28	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 3	fair	br	gr	Wilman
6	Sadraschi Ossip	28	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 9	fair	br	gr	Wilman
7	Sadraschi Ossip	28	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 5	fair	br	gr	Wilman
8	Sadraschi Ossip	31	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					4 11	fair	br	gr	Wilman
9	Sadraschi Ossip	30	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 7	fair	br	gr	Wilman
10	Sadraschi Ossip	26	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 4	fair	br	gr	Wilman
11	Sadraschi Ossip	22	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 2	fair	br	gr	Wilman
12	Sadraschi Ossip	30	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 4	fair	br	gr	Wilman
13	Sadraschi Ossip	40	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5	fair	br	gr	Wilman
14	Sadraschi Ossip	28	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 5	fair	br	gr	Wilman
15	Sadraschi Ossip	18	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 4	fair	br	gr	Wilman
16	Sadraschi Ossip	18	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 3	fair	br	gr	Wilman
17	Sadraschi Ossip	30	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 5	fair	br	gr	Wilman
18	Sadraschi Ossip	20	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 1	fair	br	gr	Wilman
19	Sadraschi Ossip	19	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 5	fair	br	gr	Wilman
20	Sadraschi Ossip	17	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 6	fair	br	gr	Wilman
21	Sadraschi Ossip	17	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					4 1	fair	br	gr	Wilman
22	Sadraschi Ossip	20	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					6	fair	br	gr	Wilman
23	Sadraschi Ossip	47	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					4 10	fair	br	gr	Wilman
24	Sadraschi Ossip	49	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 7	fair	br	gr	Wilman
25	Sadraschi Ossip	5	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 2	fair	br	gr	Wilman
26	Sadraschi Ossip	9	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5	fair	br	gr	Wilman
27	Sadraschi Ossip	4	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman						fair	br	gr	Wilman
28	Sadraschi Ossip	4	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman						fair	br	gr	Wilman
29	Sadraschi Ossip	21	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman					5 4	fair	br	gr	Wilman
30	Sadraschi Ossip	21	M	farmer		Russian Lithuanian	Russia Lithuania	Thilman	self		brother Simon Thilman						fair	br	gr	Wilman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Boell master, of the S.S. Abani, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -27- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1907

at William Boell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Abani, being therein the solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minnchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -27- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1907

at William Boell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of landry shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. *Prussia* sailing from *Prussia* *March 9* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 10* 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)		Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.					
1	Belik, Anna	24	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	br	gr	none	Belarus
2	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
3	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
4	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
5	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
6	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
7	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
8	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
9	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
10	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
11	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
12	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
13	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
14	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
15	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
16	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
17	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
18	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
19	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
20	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
21	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
22	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
23	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
24	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
25	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus
26	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	gr	none	Belarus
27	Belik, Anna	27	F	Hand laborer		Russia	Belarus	Belarus	Belarus	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	gr	none	Belarus

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cornell Mack of the S.S. Abair from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at Philadelphia
William Black
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. W. Surgeon of the S.S. Abair sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1907

at Philadelphia
William Black
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully rectified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Port of Call* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *MAR 2* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Fussak Jakob 40	40	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	4	fair	br	none	Ricks Hungary
2	Hortis Horton 44	44	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	6	br	br	none	Hungary
3	Maria 16	16	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	1	br	br	none	Hungary
4	Radarik Janos 26	26	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	8	br	br	none	Hungary
5	Anna Maria 24	24	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	8	br	br	none	Hungary
6	Horako Maria 34	34	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	2	br	br	none	Hungary
7	Holinda 18	18	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	4	11	br	br	none	Hungary
8	Givinsan Mikas 24	24	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	2	br	br	none	Hungary
9	ada Janos 25	25	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	8	br	br	none	Hungary
10	carlisko 18	18	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	6	br	br	none	Hungary
11	Anna 15	15	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	4	11	br	br	none	Hungary
12	Horako Gyorgy 16	16	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	6	br	br	none	Hungary
13	Joseph Hadak 34	34	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	none	Hungary
14	Shiamisom Tona 30	30	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
15	adicku Franz 17	17	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
16	Hankarlis Aitor 27	27	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	4	br	br	none	Hungary
17	Toma 25	25	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	4	10	br	br	none	Hungary
18	Hann Friedrich 16	16	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	7	br	br	none	Hungary
19	Anna Josif 33	33	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	none	Hungary
20	Teris Jandoy 15	15	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	none	Hungary
21	Anna Maria 14	14	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	none	Hungary
22	Anna Maria 14	14	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	none	Hungary
23	Carlausk aite 23	23	F	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	3	br	br	none	Hungary
24	Sechimovits Josef 35	35	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	4	br	br	none	Hungary
25	Salomonas Jurgis 40	40	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
26	Bagasimatus Anton 30	30	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	7	br	br	none	Hungary
27	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
28	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
29	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
30	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
31	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
32	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
33	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
34	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
35	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
36	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
37	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
38	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
39	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary
40	Tharais Ellen 11	11	F	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	no	no	no	5	5	br	br	none	Hungary

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Conrad Mader*, Master of the *S.S. Hawaii*, from *Bremer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — *30* — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 190*0*

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. C. Dix*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Hawaii*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — *30* — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of *March*, 190*0*

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where; as, 1891, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'ian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

Spanish-American.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Spain* sailing from *Barcelona* *March 27*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 28*, 190*4*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
								Country.	City or Town.				Yes No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00								4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.	
2	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
3	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
4	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
5	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
6	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
7	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
8	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
9	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
10	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
11	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
12	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
13	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
14	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
15	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
16	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
17	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
18	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
19	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
20	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
21	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
22	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
23	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
24	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
25	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
26	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
27	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
28	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
29	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.
30	Jose Maria Lopez	38	M	Seaman		Spain				San Francisco, Calif.	Self	\$8.00									4 9	fair	bl	blue	none	San Francisco, Calif.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Charles J. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Corn. Bral*, master of the *S.S. Aban* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public nuisance, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Says whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Jeweler, Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 5 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. C. Fox*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Aban* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Michigan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Manila* *Mar 9, 1903* Arriving at Port of *Cebu*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
2	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
3	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
4	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
5	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
6	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
7	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
8	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
9	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
10	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
11	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
12	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
13	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
14	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
15	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
16	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
17	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
18	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
19	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
20	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
21	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
22	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
23	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
24	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
25	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
26	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
27	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
28	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
29	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>
30	<i>Ng, Andrew</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Manila</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corn Doell Master of the S.S. Abani from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dr. Surgeon of the S.S. Abani, swearing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Alencher, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, etc., or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a broad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Uaine* sailing from *Dresden* March 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Andras Gyorgy	31	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	fair	br	none	Ukraine
2	Andras Gyorgy	43	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Hungary
3	Andras Gyorgy	26	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
4	Andras Gyorgy	19	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
5	Andras Gyorgy	33	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
6	Andras Gyorgy	38	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
7	Andras Gyorgy	16	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	4	br	br	none	Ukraine
8	Andras Gyorgy	15	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
9	Andras Gyorgy	24	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
10	Andras Gyorgy	11	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
11	Andras Gyorgy	38	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
12	Andras Gyorgy	17	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
13	Andras Gyorgy	18	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
14	Andras Gyorgy	31	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
15	Andras Gyorgy	40	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
16	Andras Gyorgy	30	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
17	Andras Gyorgy	24	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
18	Andras Gyorgy	35	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
19	Andras Gyorgy	35	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
20	Andras Gyorgy	17	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
21	Andras Gyorgy	17	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
22	Andras Gyorgy	34	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
23	Andras Gyorgy	33	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
24	Andras Gyorgy	16	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
25	Andras Gyorgy	32	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
26	Andras Gyorgy	26	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
27	Andras Gyorgy	18	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	4	br	br	none	Ukraine
28	Andras Gyorgy	37	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
29	Andras Gyorgy	46	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine
30	Andras Gyorgy	48	M	farmer		Hungary		Novak, Hungary	Hungary	self	yes	brother & sister Novak, Hungary	no	no	5	br	br	none	Ukraine

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. ... of the ... ain from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the captain thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to-wit: - 30 ... number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puerper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, in violating ... tarporade, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 22 Dec, 1907 Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dwyer, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy; sitting thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thre and a half years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there-with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).
S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded under head of occupation as "other."

under head of occupation.

either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people in that on reverse side of entry.

attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to this

France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien appearing on a manifest as "French" is not necessarily a French citizen.

properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central America.

Latino-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cula or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *Italians (southern)*

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in **column 10** should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before, to the best of your knowledge and belief, you or any other person have been guilty of any of the following offenses:

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	{	Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croutian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.		Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.		Romanian.
East Indian.		Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russsiak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scottish.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *March 4* 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* MAR 24 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Parnu Hungary</i>
2	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
3	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	17	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
4	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
5	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
6	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	14	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
7	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	13	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
8	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	12	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4 11	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
9	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	11	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
10	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	10	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4 10	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
11	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	9	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
12	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	8	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 1	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
13	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	7	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
14	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	6	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
15	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	5	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
16	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	4	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
17	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	3	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
18	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	2	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4 9	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
19	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	1	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4 11	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
20	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
21	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
22	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
23	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 7	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
24	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
25	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
26	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
27	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 7	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
28	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
29	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>
30	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>	0	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>		<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>fair</i>	<i>blk</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Andrius Chikley</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corn Brad Masler, of the S.S. Mann, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel/sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dir, Surgeon of the S.S. Mann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Walla* sailing from *Bombay* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *March 24* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Joseph H. H. H.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
2	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
3	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
4	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
5	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
6	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
7	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
8	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
9	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
10	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
11	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
12	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
13	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
14	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
15	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
16	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
17	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
18	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
19	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
20	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
21	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
22	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
23	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
24	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
25	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
26	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
27	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
28	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
29	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>
30	<i>Joseph H. H.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>St. Peter</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother J. H. H.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bacsko Hungary</i>

Instead of showing occupation of trade and other by trade, state in column 5 whether they are "merchants" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien agency and the passport, if any. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Brill, Master of the S.S. Ham, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. A. Beck
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. S., Surgeon of the S.S. Ham, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Meiner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the actual and present condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo.
William A. Beck
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Recent people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *March 9* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
2	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
3	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
4	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
5	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
6	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
7	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
8	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
9	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
10	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
11	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
12	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
13	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
14	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
15	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
16	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
17	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
18	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
19	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
20	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
21	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
22	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
23	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
24	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
25	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
26	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
27	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
28	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
29	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa
30	Josef Kelly	25	M				Hungary, Kolbasa	Hungary, Kolbasa										Kolbasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Com Drrell Master of the S.S. Aban, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1900, at San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Aban, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1900, at San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolshian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Uman* sailing from *Pravara* *March 190* Arriving at Port of *New York* *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Cabas Adam</i>	24	M																		
2	<i>Bino Lombar</i>	2	M																		
3	<i>Holoznamu Hapros</i>																				
4	<i>Zoidi Andras</i>	25	M																		
5	<i>Holovics Mihaly</i>	28	M																		
6	<i>Lesku János</i>	16	M																		
7	<i>Furzio</i>	24	M																		
8	<i>Klapaska</i>	34	M																		
9	<i>Amara Mihaly</i>	26	M																		
10	<i>Cerdak Istvan</i>	16	M																		
11	<i>Dakn Ferenc</i>	26	M																		
12	<i>Herc Istvan</i>	24	M																		
13	<i>Olak János</i>	24	M																		
14	<i>Jabo János</i>	30	M																		
15	<i>Bazmar Maria</i>	18	F																		
16	<i>Szilagyi David</i>	36	M																		
17	<i>Makos János</i>	31	M																		
18	<i>Jahapcs Andras</i>	23	M																		
19	<i>Hezli Andras</i>	24	M																		
20	<i>Vinapi Istvan</i>	16	M																		
21	<i>Levi József</i>	21	M																		
22	<i>Sotak Mihaly</i>	17	M																		
23	<i>Ferapcsak János</i>	22	M																		
24	<i>Hezli Mihaly</i>	24	M																		
25	<i>Stancos Maria</i>	27	F																		
26	<i>Holovics Mihaly</i>	19	M																		
27	<i>Badosi Istvan</i>	19	M																		
28	<i>Sima Andras</i>	19	M																		
29	<i>Bellovics János</i>	25	M																		
30	<i>Cerdak Ferenc</i>	25	M																		

Persons of alienage, including those who are in the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1903, and the regulations thereunder, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1903, and the regulations thereunder, and shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1903, and the regulations thereunder.

Affidavit

I, C. von Jodel Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the numbers of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. von Jodel
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dr., Surgeon of the S.S. Mann, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the numbers of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved, March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stair* sailing from *Barcelona* March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 21, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	José María	18	M										5 3	fair	bl	bl	Hungary
2	José María	26	M										5 6		bl	bl	Barcelona
3	José María	16	M										5 3		bl	bl	Barcelona
4	José María	20	M										4 11		bl	bl	Barcelona
5	José María	18	M										5		bl	bl	Barcelona
6	José María	17	M										4 8		bl	bl	Barcelona
7	José María	21	M										5 3		bl	bl	Barcelona
8	José María	20	M										5 4		bl	bl	Barcelona
9	José María	18	M										5 5		bl	bl	Barcelona
10	José María	22	M										5 2		bl	bl	Barcelona
11	José María	26	M										5 5		bl	bl	Barcelona
12	José María	24	M										5 8		bl	bl	Barcelona
13	José María	24	M										5 6		bl	bl	Barcelona
14	José María	23	M										5 7		bl	bl	Barcelona
15	José María	18	M										5 2		bl	bl	Barcelona
16	José María	48	M										5 2		bl	bl	Barcelona
17	José María	27	M										5 11		bl	bl	Barcelona
18	José María	44	M										5 5		bl	bl	Barcelona
19	José María	35	M										5 3		bl	bl	Barcelona
20	José María	28	M										5 7		bl	bl	Barcelona
21	José María	29	M										5 11		bl	bl	Barcelona
22	José María	36	M										5 6		bl	bl	Barcelona
23	José María	37	M										5 14		bl	bl	Barcelona
24	José María	27	M										5 6		bl	bl	Barcelona
25	José María	17	M										5		bl	bl	Barcelona
26	José María	28	M										5 1		bl	bl	Barcelona
27	José María	31	M										5 7		bl	bl	Barcelona
28	José María	24	M										5 1		bl	bl	Barcelona
29	José María	18	M										4 9		bl	bl	Barcelona
30	José María	46	M										5 2		bl	bl	Barcelona

José María
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of female and child in column 4, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which column appears and the language they speak. Lack of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad master of the S. S. Sham from Green do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a vagrant, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

at Green

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. R. Surgeon of the S. S. Sham sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Michigan and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

at Green

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Visitor No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Acacia* sailing from *Bremer* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	1. Maria	18	8	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 11	fair	bl br	none	Hungary
2	2. Anna Jozsef	16	7	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 2		bl		Hungary
3	3. Al. Miklos	41	7	M	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 4		bl		Hungary
4	4. Jozsef Elek	35		M	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 6		bl bl		Hungary
5	5. Anna Jozsef	8		F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					4 11		bl br		Hungary
6	6. Jozsef Jozsef	31	6	M	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 4		bl		Hungary
7	7. Jozsef Miklos	44		M	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 5		bl bl		Hungary
8	8. Anna Jozsef	40		F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 6				Hungary
9	9. Anna Jozsef	17	8	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 6		bl		Hungary
10	10. Anna Jozsef	33	6	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 5		bl br		Hungary
11	11. Elek Jozsef	33		M	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 3		bl br		Hungary
12	12. Elek Miklos	44		M	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 4		bl br		Hungary
13	13. Anna Jozsef	36		F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 7		bl		Hungary
14	14. Anna Jozsef	16	9	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 6		bl br		Hungary
15	15. Elek Jozsef	28		M	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 3		bl bl		Hungary
16	16. Elek Jozsef	16		M	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 6		bl bl		Hungary
17	17. Anna Jozsef	36	7	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 7		bl br		Hungary
18	18. Anna Jozsef	17	8	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5		bl bl		Hungary
19	19. Anna Jozsef	17	7	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 7		bl br		Hungary
20	20. Anna Jozsef	47		F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 3		bl br		Hungary
21	21. Anna Jozsef	28		F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 3		bl bl		Hungary
22	22. Elek Jozsef	33	6-74427 6-7439	M	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 6				Hungary
23	23. Anna Jozsef	14	8	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 3				Hungary
24	24. Elek Jozsef	30	7	M	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 5		bl br		Hungary
25	25. Anna Jozsef	29		F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 5				Hungary
26	26. Anna Jozsef	33		F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 4		bl		Hungary
27	27. Anna Jozsef	29		F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 5		bl		Hungary
28	28. Anna Jozsef	16	9	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 4		bl bl		Hungary
29	29. Anna Jozsef	35	7	F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 5		bl br		Hungary
30	30. Anna Jozsef	36		F	Immigrant		Hungary				Adina Citlars	self	89 to	brother Andras Jozsef					5 4		bl		Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corn Broell master of the S.S. Abau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Corn Broell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Abau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rheinwen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Greene* sailing from *Greene* *March 7th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
2	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
3	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
4	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
5	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
6	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
7	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
8	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
9	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
10	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
11	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
12	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
13	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
14	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
15	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
16	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
17	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
18	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
19	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
20	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
21	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
22	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
23	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
24	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
25	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
26	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
27	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
28	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
29	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan
30	Ando L. Lora	14	M	Student		Japanese		Kanagawa, Japan	Albany, N. Y.	Self	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn	None	Yokohama, Japan

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. Drell master of the S.S. Maine from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Drell
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix Surgeon of the S.S. Maine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1900

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alain* sailing from *Genoa* *March 9th 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 27th 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>gr</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>John Francis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Augustus Huss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Fred master of the S.S. Abani from Grenen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Fred

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at San Francisco
Carl Fred
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. J. R. Surgeon of the S.S. Abani, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at San Francisco
Dr. C. J. R.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show who they are going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Swiss.
Flemish.	Swedish and Swedes).
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Harriet* sailing from *Barcelona* *Spain* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Simon Josef	24	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 3	fair	blk	brn		Poland
2	Isabella Ferenc	40	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 2	fair	brn	brn		Poland
3	Julia Hilde	24	F			Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 6	fair	brn	brn		Poland
4	John Hilde	24	M			Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 4	fair	brn	brn		Poland
5	Anna Hilde	19	F	merchandise		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 9	fair	brn	brn		Poland
6	Josephine	23	F	none		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 2	fair	brn	brn		Poland
7	Robert Josef	23	M	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 11	fair	brn	brn		Poland
8	Isabella Ferenc	15	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 3	fair	brn	brn		Poland
9	Isabella Ferenc	40	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 1	fair	brn	brn		Poland
10	Isabella Ferenc	39	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 3	fair	brn	brn		Poland
11	Isabella Ferenc	40	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 6	fair	brn	brn		Poland
12	Isabella Ferenc	29	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
13	Isabella Ferenc	28	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
14	Isabella Ferenc	40	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
15	Isabella Ferenc	16	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 2	fair	brn	brn		Poland
16	Isabella Ferenc	24	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 2	fair	brn	brn		Poland
17	Isabella Ferenc	16	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 3	fair	brn	brn		Poland
18	Isabella Ferenc	24	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
19	Isabella Ferenc	25	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 9	fair	brn	brn		Poland
20	Isabella Ferenc	40	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 11	fair	brn	brn		Poland
21	Isabella Ferenc	40	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					6	fair	brn	brn		Poland
22	Isabella Ferenc	36	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 1	fair	brn	brn		Poland
23	Isabella Ferenc	26	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 8	fair	brn	brn		Poland
24	Isabella Ferenc	24	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
25	Isabella Ferenc	34	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 5	fair	brn	brn		Poland
26	Isabella Ferenc	14	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 1	fair	brn	brn		Poland
27	Isabella Ferenc	16	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 7	fair	brn	brn		Poland
28	Isabella Ferenc	15	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 7	fair	brn	brn		Poland
29	Isabella Ferenc	15	F	farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago	self					5 2	fair	brn	brn		Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corn Dorell, master of the S.S. Abani, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Dorell, Surgeon of the S.S. Abani, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1900.

at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

African (black).—The entry in column 7 should be "African (black)," whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he is of African blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are natives of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Valle d'Aosta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are natives of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Campania, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

Column 13 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

Column 14 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

Column 15 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

Column 17 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 17 should show the country, and, if possible, the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heretofore called.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Greenland* *March 9th*, 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 24*, 190*2*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
1	Franking Gyorgy 27		M			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
2	Anger Anna 15		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 4		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
3	Anger Anna 15		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 4		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
4	Anger Anna 16		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4 10		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
5	Anger Anna 17		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4 9		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
6	Anger Anna 41		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4 11		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
7	Anger Anna 26		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 7		gr	br	none	Lippa Hungary
8	Anger Anna 41		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 5		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
9	Anger Anna 39		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1		br	gr	none	Lippa Hungary
10	Anger Anna 32		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		gr	br	none	Lippa Hungary
11	Anger Anna 24		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 5		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
12	Anger Anna 26		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
13	Anger Anna 47		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 4		br	gr	none	Lippa Hungary
14	Anger Anna 36		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4 11		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
15	Anger Anna 18		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
16	Anger Anna 17		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
17	Anger Anna 41		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 1		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
18	Anger Anna 19		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 2		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
19	Anger Anna 18		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4 7		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
20	Anger Anna 24		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 2		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
21	Anger Anna 30		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
22	Anger Anna 46		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
23	Anger Anna 29		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 8		gr	br	none	Lippa Hungary
24	Anger Anna 29		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
25	Anger Anna 17		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
26	Anger Anna 17		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
27	Anger Anna 17		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 5		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
28	Anger Anna 17		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	4 11		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
29	Anger Anna 16		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 6		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary
30	Anger Anna 17		F			Hungary	Hungary	self	no	no	no	no	5 3		br	br	none	Lippa Hungary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Maud* sailing from *Princetown, Natal*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Heidi Adam	24	f			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	gr	none	Sp. Borch, Hamburg
2	Artemas Adam	25	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br	br			Sp. Borch, Hamburg
3	Harry Adams	26	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br			Sp. Borch, Hamburg
4	John Adams	22	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	br			Sp. Borch, Hamburg
5	John Adams	21	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	br			Sp. Borch, Hamburg
6	John Adams	19	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	br	br			Sp. Borch, Hamburg
7	John Adams	18	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	br			Sp. Borch, Hamburg
8	John Adams	17	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	br			Sp. Borch, Hamburg
9	John Adams	16	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br	br			Sp. Borch, Hamburg
10	John Adams	15	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br	br			Sp. Borch, Hamburg
11	John Adams	14	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	br	br			Sp. Borch, Hamburg
12	John Adams	13	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
13	John Adams	12	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
14	John Adams	11	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
15	John Adams	10	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
16	John Adams	9	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
17	John Adams	8	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
18	John Adams	7	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
19	John Adams	6	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
20	John Adams	5	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
21	John Adams	4	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
22	John Adams	3	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
23	John Adams	2	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
24	John Adams	1	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
25	John Adams	0	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
26	John Adams	0	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
27	John Adams	0	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
28	John Adams	0	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
29	John Adams	0	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg
30	John Adams	0	m			German	Hamburg	self	\$15.00	Yes	No	no	no	no	good	no							Sp. Borch, Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borell master of the S.S. Abani from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1907 at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S.S. Abani, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1907 at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to the final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wacareen Wicks	18	M															5 5	fair	bl	bl	none	La Roue, Hungary
2	Gachika	25	M															5 3					Dr. vey
3	Chiosita Wade	37	F															5 3					
4	Local Jico	35	M															5 3					
5	Macdonald Jingo	48	M															5 1					
6	Yarra Jico	24	M															5					
7	Yarra Jico	18	M															5 5					
8	Lugo Tibuly	19	M															5 3					
9	Jorose Choro	27	M															5 8					
10	Wickella Jico	17	M															5 4					
11	Chiosita Jico	19	M															5 7					
12	Lore Jico	36	M															5 6					
13	Wickella	13	M															5 2					
14	Wickella	33	M															5 4					
15	Wickella	31	M															5 3					
16	Wickella	40	M															5 1					
17	Wickella	16	M															5 7					
18	Wickella	34	M															5 5					
19	Wickella	31	M															5 4					
20	Wickella	42	M															5 6					
21	Wickella	26	M															5 6					
22	Wickella	18	M															5 6					
23	Wickella	30	M															5 4					
24	Wickella	17	M															5 5					
25	Wickella	25	M															5 5					
26	Wickella	23	M															5 5					
27	Wickella	24	M															5 5					
28	Wickella	16	M															5 5					
29	Wickella	22	M															5					
30	Wickella	11	M															5 2					

In case of showing occupation of tourist and alien in United States, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "aliens".
If an alien, state in column 11 whether he is "naturalized" or "alien".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. von Brill*, master of the *S.S. "Hann"*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *30* - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Brill

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*
William Black
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. Dix*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Hann"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - *30* - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*
William Black
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew 1½ race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotcl.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15 S. S. *Maori* sailing from *Wellington* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ummigan Iron	30	Male	Farmer		Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland, Ohio	Self	\$7.40		None	56	fair	bl	none	Malaga Hungary		
2	Isanka Stefan	24	Male				Hungary	Hungary		20			52		bl		Hungary		
3	Nykan Tazul	29	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			55		bl		Hungary		
4	Halog Luanas	25	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			54		bl		Hungary		
5	Isanka Tazul	44	Male				Hungary	Hungary		1			55		bl		Hungary		
6	Isanka Tazul	27	Male				Hungary	Hungary		8			57		gr		Hungary		
7	Collo	27	Male				Hungary	Hungary		12			55		bl		Hungary		
8	Popacia	16	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			52		bl		Hungary		
9	Isanka Tazul	16	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			51		bl		Hungary		
10	Isanka Tazul	26	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			55		bl		Hungary		
11	Isanka Tazul	24	Male				Hungary	Hungary		12			57		bl		Hungary		
12	Isanka Tazul	40	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			55		bl		Hungary		
13	Isanka Tazul	24	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			55		bl		Hungary		
14	Isanka Tazul	22	Male				Hungary	Hungary		14			53		bl		Hungary		
15	Isanka Tazul	44	Male				Hungary	Hungary		12			53		bl		Hungary		
16	Isanka Tazul	24	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			57		bl		Hungary		
17	Isanka Tazul	32	Male				Hungary	Hungary		18			55		bl		Hungary		
18	Isanka Tazul	24	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			55		bl		Hungary		
19	Isanka Tazul	17	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			51		bl		Hungary		
20	Isanka Tazul	31	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			55		bl		Hungary		
21	Isanka Tazul	37	Male				Hungary	Hungary		7			54		bl		Hungary		
22	Isanka Tazul	24	Male				Hungary	Hungary		8			57		bl		Hungary		
23	Isanka Tazul	26	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			55		bl		Hungary		
24	Isanka Tazul	37	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			55		bl		Hungary		
25	Isanka Tazul	41	Male				Hungary	Hungary		13			510		gr		Hungary		
26	Isanka Tazul	24	Male				Hungary	Hungary		12			52		bl		Hungary		
27	Isanka Tazul	28	Male				Hungary	Hungary		11			59		bl		Hungary		
28	Isanka Tazul	17	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			54		bl		Hungary		
29	Isanka Tazul	24	Male				Hungary	Hungary		10			53		bl		Hungary		
30	Isanka Tazul	17	Male				Hungary	Hungary		12			5		bl		Hungary		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borck, Master of the S.S. Mann, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907
at St. Louis, Mo.
W. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dr., Surgeon of the S.S. Mann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Alvinchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907
at St. Louis, Mo.
W. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Portuguese, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of arrival, and place, as, 19-4-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Column 17 to 19 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the case of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alma* sailing from *Genoa* *March 9th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
								Country.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Antonia Mito	47	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	3	fair	bl	br	none	Genoa, Hungary
2	Julia Tolo	32	W																5	2					Lapad
3	Longina Mido	31	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5			bl			
4	Anna Mito	38	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	4		bl	bl		
5	Marina Mito	19	F											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	10		bl	br		
6	Anna Mito	36	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	7		bl	br		
7	Anna Mito	32	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	3		bl	br		
8	Anna Mito	49	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	4		br			Up. Lapad
9	Anna Mito	38	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	3		br			Feld. Genoa
10	Anna Mito	38	W																5	2		bl	br		
11	Anna Mito	38	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	7		bl	gr		Adriatic
12	Anna Mito	43	W																5	6		bl	br		
13	Anna Mito	37	W																5	7		bl	br		
14	Anna Mito	33	W																5	8		br	br		
15	Anna Mito	40	W																5	5		br			Adriatic
16	Anna Mito	25	W																5	4		bl	gr		
17	Anna Mito	16	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	5		br	br		Adriatic
18	Anna Mito	27	W																5	3		br			
19	Anna Mito	18	W																						
20	Anna Mito	31	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Adriatic
21	Anna Mito	18	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	6					Adriatic
22	Anna Mito	28	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	6		bl	gr		Adriatic
23	Anna Mito	26	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	14			br		Adriatic
24	Anna Mito	24	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	6		bl	br		
25	Anna Mito	26	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	2		br			Adriatic
26	Anna Mito	18	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					4	11					Adriatic
27	Anna Mito	45	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	3					
28	Anna Mito	16	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	1		bl	br		
29	Anna Mito	18	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	6		br			Adriatic
30	Anna Mito	19	W											ago. from Genoa for NY. Arrived NY, 12					5	6		bl	gr		Adriatic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Boell master of the S.S. "Harris" from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907.

at St. Louis, Mo.
Frederick B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dir Surgeon of the S.S. "Harris" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907.

at St. Louis, Mo.
William B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonia* sailing from *Premier* *Thur* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 11 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Biddie Harrington	45	W	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
2	Anna Harrington	18	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
3	Anna Harrington	15	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
4	Anna Harrington	12	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
5	Anna Harrington	10	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
6	Anna Harrington	8	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
7	Anna Harrington	6	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
8	Anna Harrington	4	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
9	Anna Harrington	2	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
10	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
11	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
12	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
13	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
14	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
15	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
16	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
17	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
18	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
19	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
20	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
21	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
22	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
23	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
24	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
25	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
26	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
27	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
28	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
29	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland
30	Anna Harrington	1	F	laborer		Austria		Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia						5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Wellmaster, of the S.S. Abani, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1907

at My
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. G. Din, Surgeon of the S.S. Abani, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1907

at My
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *New York* *Nov 9th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

																		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
							Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.
1	Wladimir Kozlov	40	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov	
2	Anna Kozlov	38	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bl	None	Anna Kozlov	
3	Wladimir Kozlov	46	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bl	Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov	
4	Anna Kozlov	44	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bl	Bl	None	Anna Kozlov	
5	Wladimir Kozlov	25	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov	
6	Anna Kozlov	22	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	4	9			None	Anna Kozlov	
7	Wladimir Kozlov	26	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov	
8	Anna Kozlov	19	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Bl	None	Anna Kozlov	
9	Wladimir Kozlov	19	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov	
10	Anna Kozlov	18	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Bl	None	Anna Kozlov	
11	Wladimir Kozlov	32	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov	
12	Anna Kozlov	27	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Bl	None	Anna Kozlov	
13	Wladimir Kozlov	40	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov	
14	Anna Kozlov	38	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Bl	None	Anna Kozlov	
15	Wladimir Kozlov	38	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov	
16	Anna Kozlov	38	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Gr	Bl	None	Anna Kozlov
17	Wladimir Kozlov	40	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov	
18	Anna Kozlov	37	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1			None	Anna Kozlov	
19	Wladimir Kozlov	34	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Bl	Gr	None	Wladimir Kozlov
20	Anna Kozlov	33	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Bl	Bl	None	Anna Kozlov
21	Wladimir Kozlov	30	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Bl	Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov
22	Anna Kozlov	28	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Bl	Bl	None	Anna Kozlov
23	Wladimir Kozlov	30	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Bl	Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov
24	Anna Kozlov	28	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Bl	Bl	None	Anna Kozlov
25	Wladimir Kozlov	27	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Bl	Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov
26	Anna Kozlov	24	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Bl	Bl	None	Anna Kozlov
27	Wladimir Kozlov	19	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Bl	Bl	None	Wladimir Kozlov
28	Anna Kozlov	18	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Bl	Bl	None	Anna Kozlov
29	Wladimir Kozlov	25	M			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Wladimir Kozlov
30	Anna Kozlov	25	F			Russian	Galicia, Austria-Hungary	St. Petersburg, Russia	Self	\$50	Yes	1890, St. Petersburg, Russia	None	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Anna Kozlov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Borch, master of the S. S. Hani, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Borch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Dix, Surgeon of the S. S. Hani, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest. "alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Baltimore*, *Maryland*, 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Sergio Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
2	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
3	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
4	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
5	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
6	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
7	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
8	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
9	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
10	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
11	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
12	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
13	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
14	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
15	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
16	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
17	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
18	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
19	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
20	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
21	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
22	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
23	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
24	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
25	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
26	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
27	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
28	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
29	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>
30	<i>Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Stefan Vasquez</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Kludno Galoz</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *March 9*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *San Pedro*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alber J. J. J.	19	M														5 2	fair	bl bl	none	Germany
2	Alber J. J. J.	19	M														5 6		bl bl		Croatia
3	Alber J. J. J.	16	M														5 6		bl bl		Germany
4	Alber J. J. J.	14	M														5 3		bl bl		Germany
5	Alber J. J. J.	12	M														5 7		bl bl		Germany
6	Alber J. J. J.	10	M														5 7		bl bl		Germany
7	Alber J. J. J.	8	M														5 6		bl bl		Germany
8	Alber J. J. J.	6	M														5 5		bl bl		Germany
9	Alber J. J. J.	4	M														5 4		bl bl		Germany
10	Alber J. J. J.	2	M														5 5		bl bl		Germany
11	Alber J. J. J.	18	M														5 5		bl bl		Germany
12	Alber J. J. J.	16	M														5 3		bl bl		Germany
13	Alber J. J. J.	14	M														5 4		bl bl		Germany
14	Alber J. J. J.	12	M														5 6		bl bl		Germany
15	Alber J. J. J.	10	M														5 3		bl bl		Germany
16	Alber J. J. J.	8	M														5 6		bl bl		Germany
17	Alber J. J. J.	6	M														5 4		bl bl		Germany
18	Alber J. J. J.	4	M														5 5		bl bl		Germany
19	Alber J. J. J.	2	M														5 6		bl bl		Germany
20	Alber J. J. J.	18	M														5 4		bl bl		Germany
21	Alber J. J. J.	16	M														5 6		bl bl		Germany
22	Alber J. J. J.	14	M														5 4		bl bl		Germany
23	Alber J. J. J.	12	M														5 6		bl bl		Germany
24	Alber J. J. J.	10	M														5 3		bl bl		Germany
25	Alber J. J. J.	8	M														5 6		bl bl		Germany
26	Alber J. J. J.	6	M														5 4		bl bl		Germany
27	Alber J. J. J.	4	M														5 5		bl bl		Germany
28	Alber J. J. J.	2	M														5 6		bl bl		Germany
29	Alber J. J. J.	18	M														5 4		bl bl		Germany
30	Alber J. J. J.	16	M														5 6		bl bl		Germany

6-11065 (105) 9/10/01

Alber J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. W. Powell, master, of the SS Abani, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1907

at New York
C. W. Powell
 Master
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dix, Surgeon of the SS Abani sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1907

at New York
Dr. C. Dix
 Surgeon
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maori* sailing from *Bremen* March 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 14 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Ferdinand Eliek	25	M	none	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	self	no	friend, 17 Kauran, 17 Kauran, 17 Kauran	no	no	5 8	fair	br	br	none	Russia
2	Wassil David	20	M	gardener	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 9	br	br	br	Germany	Germany
3	Peter Rosen	32	M	seaman	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Germany	Germany
4	Johann Oja	21	M	student	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 8	br	br	br	Germany	Germany
5	Simon Dannemann	25	M	none	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Germany	Germany
6	Anna	22	F	none	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 1	br	br	br	Germany	Germany
7	Urban Gekko	27	M	lab. worker	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
8	Hermann Scherer	38	M	smith	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 5	br	br	br	Germany	Germany
9	Walter	12	M	none	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 1	br	br	br	Germany	Germany
10	Roman Diczek	30	M	lab. worker	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 2	fair	br	br	none	Hungary
11	János Stefania	17	F	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 1	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
12	Ármin Luján	17	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 1	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
13	Pál Krizsik	24	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 5	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
14	János Balke	17	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
15	János Kiszak	30	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
16	János Polocsek	17	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
17	Władysław Wójcik	28	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 9	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
18	Elekta Kalyay	32	F	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 5	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
19	Ján Čigens	25	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 5	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
20	Katym Sawczak	31	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 2	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
21	Jedrej Kolyka	17	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
22	Andrzej Kolyński	19	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 3	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
23	Nikola Koczmaluk	18	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 2	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
24	Károlyka Klym	30	F	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 5	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
25	Kataryna Antosha	18	F	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
26	Elekta Czajka	27	F	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 7	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
27	Stanisław Markus	32	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 6	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
28	Władysław Koczmaluk	18	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 2	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
29	József Koczmaluk	19	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary
30	József Koczmaluk	24	M	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	no	friend, 41 St. Mary, 41 St. Mary	no	no	5 4	br	br	br	Hungary	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Drell master of the SS. Aban from Premen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at My William Dock Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. G. G. Surgeon of the SS. Aban sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1907

at My William Dock Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Bremen* March 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 15, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
1	Helena Marcik	47	F	farmlat	no	Polish	Galina	Galina Kierany	McKean	self	10	no	bro. Kazimierz Marcik 113 Pleasant St. McKean, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	bl	blue	none	Kierany Galina
2	Tella Lorenz	24	F	none	yes						10		bro. Paul Lorenz 208 Pleasant St. McKean, Pa.						5		bl	gr		"
3	Samuel Fred	33	M	farmlat				Switzerland	Switzerland		10		bro. Sam Fred 208 Pleasant St. McKean, Pa.						5	3	br	gr		Switzerland
4	Michal Mis	39	M		no						10		bro. Michal Mis 208 Pleasant St. McKean, Pa.						5	3	bl	bl		"
5	Kazimierz Pak	40	M		yes						10	yes	bro. Kazimierz Pak 211 Pleasant St. McKean, Pa.						5	3	br	gr		"
6	Prota Wabroka	35	F		no						10		bro. Prota Wabroka 187 Pleasant St. McKean, Pa.						5	6	bl	bl		"
7	Kazimierz Golinski	24	M	farmlat	no			Galina	Galina		10		bro. Kazimierz Golinski 223 Pleasant St. McKean, Pa.						5	2	bl	bl		Galina
8	Jozef Inatowski	31	M	farmlat	yes						10		bro. Jozef Inatowski 223 Pleasant St. McKean, Pa.						5	8	br	gr		"
9	Wojciech Nowak	30	M					Glyssie New York			10	no	bro. Wojciech Nowak 527 4th St. New York, N.Y.						5	4	br	br		Glyssie
10	Karel Cajensky	25	M					Karlowice			10		bro. Karel Cajensky 227 4th St. New York, N.Y.						5	4	bl	bl		Karlowice
11	Regina Mucha	20	F	farmlat	no			Glyssie New York			10		bro. Regina Mucha 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.						4	10	bl	br		Glyssie
12	Marcin Wozniak	28	M	farmlat							10		bro. Marcin Wozniak 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.						5	6	br	gr		"
13	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
14	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
15	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
16	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
17	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
18	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
19	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
20	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
21	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
22	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
23	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
24	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
25	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
26	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
27	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
28	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
29	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											
30	Wladyslaw	46	M	farmlat	no						5		bro. Wladyslaw 222 Commerce St. New York, N.Y.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corr Brull master of the SS Abani from Prunen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 26 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. G. H. Surgeon of the SS Abani sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 26 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1900

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Albatross sailing from Barcelona the 9th 1900 Arriving at Port of New York, 1900

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACES OF BIRTH.	
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		
1	Adam Kloba	22	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	Poland
2	Ludwik Grawkowski	21	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	Poland
3	Julian Mucha	10	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	father	no	no	good	no	4 10	br	br	Poland
4	Jan Lisk	24	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	friend	no	no	good	no	5 9	br	br	Poland
5	Marion Wierowski	13	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	mother	no	no	good	no	5 3	br	br	Poland
6	Wiktoria Fashen	16	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	4 11	br	br	Poland
7	Franciska Tomanska	18	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	br	br	Poland
8	Josef Sobczak	22	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 7	br	br	Poland
9	Franciska Tomanska	18	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
10	Kazimierz Wieleba	33	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	br	br	Poland
11	Hanstoneya Swiderska	33	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	br	br	Poland
12	Wincenty	2	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	br	br	Poland
13	Samuel Tomanski	18	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Poland
14	Josef Kotwinski	25	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
15	Andrey Kotwinski	22	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
16	Wiktoria Fashen	16	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
17	Frank Zoschom	39	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	Poland
18	Anna Jencusiah	38	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	br	br	Poland
19	Wanil	33	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	br	br	Poland
20	Jan Doshosz	30	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Poland
21	Michal Skrz	28	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	br	br	Poland
22	Wojciech Gustasz	28	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	br	br	Poland
23	Tomaz Kup	25	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
24	Jan Zuzawa	19	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	4 9	br	br	Poland
25	Marion Wierowski	13	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 5	br	br	Poland
26	Marion Wierowski	13	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	br	br	Poland
27	Michal Skrz	28	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
28	Wojciech Gustasz	28	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
29	Tomaz Kup	25	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
30	Jan Zuzawa	19	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
31	Marion Wierowski	13	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
32	Marion Wierowski	13	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
33	Michal Skrz	28	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
34	Wojciech Gustasz	28	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
35	Tomaz Kup	25	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
36	Jan Zuzawa	19	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
37	Marion Wierowski	13	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
38	Marion Wierowski	13	F	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
39	Michal Skrz	28	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland
40	Wojciech Gustasz	28	M	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	br	br	Poland

INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conrad Smith of the S.S. Abair from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1907 at Green Ill. W. H. Smith Smith Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Dix Surgeon of the S.S. Abair sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1907 at Green Ill. W. H. Smith Smith Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, New York.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen March 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 22, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence, Country. City or Town.	Final Destination, (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Emil Lie Kroch	40	M	none	yes	Russia	Warschau	New York	husband	1	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	none	Warschau
2	Dorrie	11	F						father										Warschau
3	Jarniel	7	M																
4	Kazimierz Cielinski	27	M	none	yes	Polish	Warschau	New York	brother	1	no	good	no						Warschau
5	Kamila Griebowska	24	F	none	yes	Polish	Warschau	New York	brother	2	no	good	no						Warschau
6	Mariana Plak	24	F	none	no		Warschau	New York	brother	3	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	none	Warschau
7	Kamila Griebowska	24	F	none	yes	Polish	Warschau	New York	brother	4	no	good	no						Warschau
8	Juliana Topcz	14	F	none	yes	Polish	Warschau	New York	brother	10	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bl	none	Warschau
9	Anna Kulek	17	F	none	yes	Polish	Warschau	New York	brother	10	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	none	Warschau
10	Mikolaj Litwinski	26	M	none	yes	Russian	Warschau	New York	brother	5	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Warschau
11	Mikolaj Litwinski	32	M	none	yes	Russian	Warschau	New York	brother	10	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	none	Warschau
12	Emil Lie Kroch	40	M	none	yes	Russian	Warschau	New York	brother	1	no	good	no						Warschau
13	Josef Jirassak	37	M	none	yes	Czech	Prague	New York	brother	12	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	none	Prague
14	Marganna Kachol	18	F	none	yes	Czech	Prague	New York	brother	8	no	good	no	5		fair	bl	none	Prague
15	János Dukacsi	28	M	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	7	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Budapest
16	Gyorgy Nyakta	48	M	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	25	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	none	Budapest
17	Imre	15	M	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother		no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	none	Budapest
18	Anna Florian	17	F	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	6	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	none	Budapest
19	Ernest Lieben	13	M	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	5	no	good	no	4	7	fair	bl	none	Budapest
20	Josef Dunyansky	23	M	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	10	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Budapest
21	Olena Kulek	19	F	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	10	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	none	Budapest
22	Maria Porvassnik	14	F	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	2	no	good	no	5		fair	bl	none	Budapest
23	Isidor Felkovich	15	M	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	3	no	good	no	4	6	fair	bl	none	Budapest
24	Katalin Lotko	16	F	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	5	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl	none	Budapest
25	Kamil Tunka	42	M	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	10	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	none	Budapest
26	Maria Poryn	32	F	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	10	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Budapest
27	Imre Kulek	41	M	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	10	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	none	Budapest
28	Anna Bodnar	17	F	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	8	no	good	no	4	8	fair	bl	none	Budapest
29	Anna Bodnar	18	F	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	8	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	none	Budapest
30	Paul Gach	33	M	none	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	brother	10	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	none	Budapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. von Brill master of the S.S. Hain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1907 at NY William North Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. von Brill, Surgeon of the S.S. Hain sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the license of Albany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1907 at NY William North Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), VA (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE SPACES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Main"

sailing from

Green

March 9th 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Marks of Identification
1	Janosy Trosik 17		M	farm lab		Hungary	Slavak Hungary Rowan Kelly Island	self	10	No	no	bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 4	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
2	Demeter Kacmar 24		M						10	Yes	1906	bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 9		br	br		"
3	Katia Wansa 17		F	none					10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	4 9		bl	br		"
4	Yolanda Emorah 16		M	farm lab			Fastyn Bridgeport Conn		10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	4 8		bl	gr		Fastyn
5	Marya Larar 16		F	none			Lyra Wainville Pa		10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	4 8		bl	bl		"
6	Janos Matwiczow 33		M	farm lab			Lyra Wainville Pa		10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		br	bl		Lippa
7	Jan Gurgany 32		M	none			Lyra Wainville Pa		10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		br	bl		"
8	Marya Kajas 16		F	none			Lyra Wainville Pa		10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		br	bl		"
9	Marya Komlog 19		F	none			Lyra Wainville Pa		10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 1		bl	bl		Fastyn
10	Arthal Karwuna 18		M	farm lab			Lyra Wainville Pa		10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		bl	bl		"
11	Janosy Gyulay 45		M			Wtala	Wtala Capland Calif	self	10	Yes	1905	bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 1		bl	bl		Fastyn
12	Janosy Andrascsy 17		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	Yes	1906	bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 6		br	bl		"
13	Janosy Cislak 18		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	Yes	1906	bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 2		br	gr		Fastyn
14	Arthal Tichinski 25		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	Yes	1906	bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 5		br	gr		Fastyn
15	Janosy Felski 16		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		bl	gr		Fastyn
16	Wasyk Szemla 18		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	4 9		bl	bl		Fastyn
17	Marya Ostaji 20		F	none		Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 2		br	bl		Fastyn
18	Arthal Melnik 18		M	farm lab		Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		bl	bl		"
19	Kyze Melnik 30		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 2		br	bl		"
20	Arthal Szemla 28		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	Yes	1905	bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 4		br	bl		"
21	Paula Skonion 19		F	none		Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 6		br	bl		"
22	Skome 8		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5		br	bl		"
23	Jan Gurgany 16		M	farm lab		Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		br	gr		"
24	Kypolit Brodowski 26		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 7		bl	gr		"
25	Andrey Gubrah 26		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		bl	gr		"
26	Jan Kacmar 21		M			Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 4		br	bl		"
27	Marya Kajas 11		F	none		Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		br	bl		"
28	Jan Gurgany 11		M	none		Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		br	bl		"
29	Jan Gurgany 11		M	none		Hungary	Slavak Hungary	Fastyn	10	No		bro Trosik, Vltko Kelly Island, Ohio	5 3		br	bl		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Bock, master of the S.S. aban from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. D. D., Surgeon of the S.S. aban, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongroviaan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *London* on *March 4*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 100, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
1	Anna Franko	27	F	none		Hungary		Prunk Hungary	Dumma Pa	Yes	husb	1899 Dumma Pa	husb: Franko Dumma Pa	no	no	5 2	fair	bl	gr	none	Kecskemet Hungary
2	Michael	6	M							father											
3	Andras	14	M																		
4	Johann Schocsky	17	M	none				Schopko Throop Pa	brother	8	no	yes	yes	yes						Schopko	
5	Maria Novak	20	F	none				Kucsin Theodor Ill	husb	8										Kucsin	
6	Peter Franko	15	M	farmer				Jelaskomarik Bernh	brother	12										Kucsin	
7	Andrus Kayduk	16	M					Kucsin Theodor Ill	brother	12										Kucsin	
8	Maria Kris	40	F	none				Tyichlady Mary Gy	husb	8										Tyichlady	
9	Gyorgy Hanad	24	M	farmer				Karabina Rymond	brother	1										Karabina	
10	Maria Novak	30	F					Talya Amsterdam	father	8										Talya	
11	Janos Kalman	31	M	tailor				Varano Marad	brother	12										Varano	
12	Mendel Finkel	67	M	farmer				Haten Island	self	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Haten Island	
13	Nicolaus Hummel	60	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
14	Louisa	60	F	none				Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
15	Johann Hummel	30	M	farmer				Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
16	Catharina	25	F	none				Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
17	Frank	2	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
18	Barbara	11	F					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
19	Anton Liss	17	M	none				Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
20	Rose	2	F					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
21	Michael Friedman	42	M	farmer				Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
22	Michael Andak	17	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
23	Michael Kazrak	17	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
24	Andreas Pirnat	18	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
25	Andreas Pirnat	18	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
26	Andreas Pirnat	18	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
27	Andreas Pirnat	18	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
28	Andreas Pirnat	18	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
29	Andreas Pirnat	18	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	
30	Andreas Pirnat	18	M					Hagen	brother	50	yes	yes	yes	yes						Hagen	

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. von Brill* master of the *S.S. Sham*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. von Brill

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. G. G.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Sham*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Minnesota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -29- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cas. Nos. 300, 300-A, and 300-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Germany* *March 7, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 11, 1903*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Paraska Holoka	22	F	servant	No	Russian		Gabina	Polishman	Gabina	Polishman	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	bl	None	Polishman
2	Josef Kaptal	33	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	bl	gr		Poland	
3	Josef Kaptal	18	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 3	bl	bl		Poland	
4	Jan Kaptal	27	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	bl	bl		Poland	
5	Helena Kaptal	16	F	house	No	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 -	bl	bl		Poland	
6	Josef Kaptal	19	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	bl	gr	None	Poland
7	Franciska Kaptal	16	F	house	No	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 8	bl	gr		Poland	
8	Anton Kaptal	32	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	bl	bl		Poland	
9	Adam Kaptal	36	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 11	bl	bl		Poland	
10	Katarzyna Kaptal	17	F	house	No	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	bl	bl		Poland	
11	Adam Kaptal	19	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	bl	bl		Poland	
12	Konstanty Kaptal	25	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	bl	bl		Poland	
13	Todor Kaptal	40	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 1	gr	gr		Poland	
14	Mariana Kaptal	40	F	house	No	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 -	bl	bl		Poland	
15	Ignac	15	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 -	bl	gr		Poland	
16	Victor	13	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 -	bl	gr		Poland	
17	Josefa	8	F	house	No	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 -	bl	gr		Poland	
18	Marcin Kaptal	34	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	bl	gr		Poland	
19	Ludwig Kaptal	18	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 4	bl	gr		Poland	
20	Anton Kaptal	19	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 6	bl	bl		Poland	
21	Katarzyna Kaptal	20	F	house	No	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 9	bl	bl		Poland	
22	Josefa Kaptal	27	F	house	No	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 11	bl	bl		Poland	
23	Josefa Kaptal	17	F	house	No	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 10	bl	gr		Poland	
24	Katarzyna Kaptal	17	F	house	No	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 -	bl	gr		Poland	
25	Bronislaw Kaptal	17	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 7	bl	gr		Poland	
26	Franciska Kaptal	17	F	house	No	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 6	bl	bl		Poland	
27	Anton Kaptal	17	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 10	bl	bl		Poland	
28	Wladyslaw Kaptal	17	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	4 11	bl	bl		Poland	
29	Anton Kaptal	17	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 5	bl	bl		Poland	
30	Anton Kaptal	17	M	farmer	Yes	Polish		Poland	Poland	Poland	Brother	No	No	Good	No	5 -	bl	bl		Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. von Dorell, master, of the S.S. Hann, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. von Dorell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dorell, Surgeon of the S.S. Hann, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and a half years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Alenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: electrician, steam engine fitter, machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if yes, when and before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; and if no, when and before).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) ever before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; and if no, when and before.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are submitted to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Afri
Arm
Boh
Bos
Bulg
Chin
Crou
Cub
Dain
Dute
East
Engl
Finn
Flem
Fren
Germ
Gree
Hebr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Haris* sailing from *St. Petersburg* *March 9th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 20, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Andriy Terebka	16	M	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	self	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary
2	Paul Terebka	35	M	"	"	"	"	Orskan	Hungary	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	"	Hungary
3	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	9-31-93	505-11-6-4	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue	"	Hungary
4	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	"	Hungary
5	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	"	Hungary
6	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	Hungary
7	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	"	Hungary
8	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blue	"	Hungary
9	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue	"	Hungary
10	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	"	Hungary
11	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	"	Hungary
12	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	Hungary
13	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	4	5	dark	blue	"	Hungary
14	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	Hungary
15	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue	"	Hungary
16	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue	"	Hungary
17	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	Hungary
18	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	Hungary
19	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	Hungary
20	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	Hungary
21	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	blue	"	Hungary
22	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blue	"	Hungary
23	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	blue	"	Hungary
24	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	blue	"	Hungary
25	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	"	Hungary
26	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	blue	"	Hungary
27	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	blue	"	Hungary
28	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blue	"	Hungary
29	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	blue	"	Hungary
30	Samoy Terebka	16	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	bro. & many emigrants	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blue	"	Hungary

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master of the Commanding

I, *Corn Borell*, master of the *S.S. Main* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. C. Dix*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Main*, sailing *seaworth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen and a half years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Alenchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Distinction should be made between this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (cannot read but can write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money here shown out of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes (in the United States before), and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Go to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by and inspection officer in the station of aliens.

Af

Am

Bol

Bos

Bul

Chi

Cro

Cui

Fre

Ger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen* March 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 2 - 1907, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Calling	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification	OF
											Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	Jani Jankia	7	at sea		Polish	Gabina	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
2	Arkady Karkowicz	17			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
3	Petro Kuryk	18			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
4	Andrzej Kuryk	17			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
5	Adam Kuryk	17			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
6	Janusz Kuryk	26			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
7	Andrzej Kuryk	18			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
8	Janusz Kuryk	33			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
9	Andrzej Kuryk	1			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
10	Janusz Kuryk	33			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
11	Janusz Kuryk	38			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
12	Janusz Kuryk	39			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
13	Janusz Kuryk	11			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
14	Andrzej Kuryk	37			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
15	Peter Babig	25			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
16	Janusz Kuryk	18			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
17	Janusz Kuryk	21			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
18	Janusz Kuryk	30			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
19	Janusz Kuryk	17			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
20	Janusz Kuryk	25			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
21	Janusz Kuryk	4			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
22	Janusz Kuryk	37			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
23	Janusz Kuryk	32			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
24	Janusz Kuryk	27			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
25	Janusz Kuryk	26			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
26	Janusz Kuryk	17			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
27	Janusz Kuryk	18			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
28	Janusz Kuryk	17			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
29	Janusz Kuryk	17			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish
30	Janusz Kuryk	17			Polish	Przybytom	Poland	Yes	10	no	5 1	fair	bl	gr	none	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First

I, *Charles Powell*, of the *S.S. Aban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon of the nearest port, to make a physical and oral examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

new, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon of the nearest port, to make a physical and oral examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests correct and true in every respect.

M. Powell

Officer.

I, *H. C. Liss*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Aban*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, *carpenter, stonemason, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, painter, polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc.*, and not simply *carpenter, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.*

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALYAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed as "African (black)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the Adriatic, comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entries in column 10

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are citizens thereof should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place, city, or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn should be recorded in the column as tourists.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—If 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 19____).

Column 17 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, who, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 18 (To 22).—The answers in these columns should be given in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Second Officer

I, A. Schindling, of the ST. Mary, from Green,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there-
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is like-
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist,
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also,
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. D. L. Snow, Surgeon of the ST. Mary, sailing from Green,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Illinois, and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hain* sailing from *Bremen*, *9 March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *23 March*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— or Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Hermann Aist	28	m	S. Lohmann	yes	German	German	Germany	New York		Prere	\$25.		friend: S. Lohmann, 1000 River Street, Hoboken, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Wend blue	none	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl von Borell Master of the S.S. Sarn from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl von Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR

11-116

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head 4, occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

"Africa" islands of the West appearance indicates a landing.

The people who are native to the basin of the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Galic) dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is purpose that steamship companies should show country of independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or a. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 is place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Y or N) by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, by trip, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, the column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and the entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Y or N) before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; no, if.

Column 15. (To join relative or friend); and if so, what city in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are on inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Sarn sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical and medical condition of such aliens.

J. J. J. J.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-116

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

S. S. *Maim* sailing from *Bremen*, *9* *March*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *23* *March*, 190*7*

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Hennrich Rischel	27 yrs	m	Carpenter	yrs	German		Bonnaf Germany	New York						from Brandes Hoboken River street	no no no good	no	5			Lauenburg Germany
2																" " "	"				
3																" " "	"				
4																" " "	"				
5																" " "	"				
6																" " "	"				
7																" " "	"				
8																" " "	"				
9																" " "	"				
10																" " "	"				
11																" " "	"				
12																" " "	"				
13																" " "	"				
14																" " "	"				
15																" " "	"				
16																" " "	"				
17																" " "	"				
18																" " "	"				
19																" " "	"				
20																" " "	"				
21																" " "	"				
22																" " "	"				
23																" " "	"				
24																" " "	"				
25																" " "	"				
26																" " "	"				
27																" " "	"				
28																" " "	"				

99 日

S. S.

Main

arrived,

19.

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Main

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Milutin Monnirov	84	6	1		To tel	ARR No 1124 Jassiu 108 Happort	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 92	Perle Jente & son	34	17/8	2		" husband	Cust. Meyer 10 Rutgers St.	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 93	Steip Terez	88	23	1		" sister	Sis Leon 107 Baltic St.	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 94	Jorst Gitel	34	19	1		" brother	Bro Selig 12 Delancey	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 95	Silberstein Pivke & oh	34	15/6	2		" husband	Cust Sam 104 E 2nd St	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 96	Barkowitz Anna	49	23	1		" cousin	Cous Maria Bedusz 67 1/2 St Passaic	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 97	Spalowska Julia	49	30	1		" sister	Sis Anna 107 Lafayette St	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 98	azowiez Maria	49	24	1		" cousin	Polish Soc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 99	Wenlinger Maria	13	13	1		" tel	ARR No 1124 Anton 112 W Elm St Reading	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 100	Lewin Marian & oh	34	21/2	2		" husband	Cust Joseph 107 Monroe	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 101	Mikrut Yata	82	3	1		" cousin	Cousin Mrs Prof Shustich 107 W 11 St	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 102	Terefeuca Yata	78	12	1		" sister	Sis Anna 109 Sutter Ave	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 103	Donmuk Iwa	49	2	1		" frdl	Polish Soc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 104	Wassilioshki Gittel	35	0	1		" tel	ARR No 1124 Morris 19 Walnut St Chicago	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 105	Polza, Sofia	82	4	1		" bro	Bro Frank 76 E 3 St	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 106	Bucsez Regina	87	2	1		" ind. ad.	ARR No 1124 Regina 107 W 11 St	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 107	Kucswna Antonia	49	22	1		" b-i-l	Mule 107 W 11 St	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 108	Balarouski Rosalie	72	0	1		" sister	Polish Society	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 109	Kendryna Maria	49	25	1		" b-i-l	Polish Soc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 110	Biskun Marya	77	5	1		" bro	Polish Soc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 111	Car Juwronia	72	4	1		" frd.	Polish Soc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 112	Vrozlooky Anna	89	19	1		" cou	Polish Soc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 113	Chmielarska Felika	74	5	1		" bro	Polish Soc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 114	(Koczmad)												
✓ 115	Selarda Katoryna, sis & cou	75	10	3		" b-i-l & frd.	#142 #3 Polish Soc made S. I	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 116	Singer Rudolf	87	4	1		" frd.	German Luth. Emig. Assoc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 117	Nojeik Alex.	74	11	1		" tel	Polish Soc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 118	Simczok Wincenz	83	4	1		" tel	Polish Soc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 119	Seldstein Efroim & sis	82	25/6	2		" bro	Bro Joseph 36 Sherry St	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 120	Makis Jan	83	21	1		" tel	ARR No 1124 Martin 112 W 11 St	NYC	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓
✓ 121	Walega Francizek	83	6	1		" cou	Polish Soc.	Green	11/12	12	✓	✓	✓

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

Train

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Bratowski Adam & bro	39	20/1	2		To tel §	Harry bro Alex 17 Island St. Port of New York						
✓ 62	Basalaj Franciszek	3	28	1		" tel §	bro. Gudny B. Mrs. Hudson Riverside Wy. Fulton 27 15 3 3 3						
✓ 63	Stierski Pawel	61	28	1		" b-i-11	Polish Soc. Green 30 15 6 6 6						
✓ 64	Griseb Helene	64	17	1		" bro	Not known, born 11 17 17 it. Mrs. 1016 15 1 1 1						
✓ 65	Lener Kristine	44	7	1		" frd.	Not known, Mrs. 1016 15 1 1 1						
✓ 66	Rajhas Theodosia	44	8	1		" frd.	Same name. 1016 15 1 1 1						
✓ 67	Leschewski Alex.	61	22	1		" bro	Same as Leschewski's Hookway Road, Jamaica						
✓ 68	Kowalewski Rafol	61	7	1		" tel §	bro. Ignac Lesznow 1176 15 1 1 1						
✓ 69	Kosko Boleslaw	3	20	1		" tel §	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 70	Perwitzki Alex.	61	21	1		" uncle	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 71	Rakowska Vincenta	48	11	1		" b-i-1	Polish Soc. Green 30 15 6 6 6						
✓ 72	Grabowski Jan	39	24	1		" tel §	Polish Soc. Green 30 15 6 6 6						
✓ 73	Bruck Jan	41	15	1		" tel §	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 74	Kroch Sime L & 2 ch	6	1/3	3		" husband	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 75	Dobrowozki Rosa	50	21	1		" frd.	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 76	Valko Bevalon	42	20	1		" sister	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 77	Filan Michalina	64	25	1		" bro	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 78	Karnocz Mihaly	24	24	1		" tel §	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 79	Korua Istvan	50	9	1		" tel §	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 80	Czifrus Mihaly & sister	51	23/4	2		" hus	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 81	Lazorak Towvona & s-i-1	42	24/5	2		" frd.	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 82	Chamas Aeta	42	26	1		" frd.	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 83	Hanus Maryanna	12	29	1		" cousin	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 84	Grunberg Reonel	34	30	1		" father	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 85	Rzozonikiewicz Sara & ch	8	26/7	1		" tel §	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 86	Fovaas Anna son	52	2/3	2		" tel §	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 87	Zeglen Antonia	49	21	1		" aunt	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 88	Monion Perlá & ch	5	21/2	1		" tel "	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 89	Kucharewitz Josef	62	4	1		" bro	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						
✓ 90	Vrazsics Peter	53	9	1		" tel §	AK to father Antoni Koska, 1016 15 4 5 4						

S. S.

Main

arrived,

I

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS					
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper			
✓ 31	Kostlerwski Marianna & 3 ch	3	14/7	4		To tel \$	R. W. Hunt Antoni W. Adams City - 44	44	26	4	8	1	1	1		
✓ 32	Pastik Romaun	86	27	1		" tel \$	" Bro. J. J. Scharsky 307 St. Nicholas Ave. - 44	"	"	"	"	1	1	1		
✓ 33	Labezak Josef	17	8	1		" tel \$	R. W. Bro. J. Kojciach, Cietrowsky 845 Mullicie Ave. - 44	44	25	4	1	1	1	1		
✓ 34	Stefura Ewa	2	30	1		" sister	Sis. Hanna 239 E. 34th St. - NYC	"	"	23	1	1	1	1		
✓ 35	Andreaschewicz Bronia	86	29	1		" tel \$	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 36	Wslenska Wacizeka	3	7	1		" bro	Bro. Jan 56 Hudson Ave. - Brooklyn 23	"	"	23	1	1	1	1		
✓ 37	Kotko Natalin	6	24	1		" tel \$	M. W. Kuch Stephen Saluzsa 23 E. 14th St. - NYC	"	"	14	1	1	1	1		
✓ 38	Gutowska Stefania	3	5	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Valeria "Altman 15 E. 14th St. - NYC	"	"	15	1	1	1	1		
✓ 39	Kozniak Kazimierz	12	17	1		"n tel "	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 40	Gudol Michol	12	29	1		" tel \$	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 41	Szabo Josef	69	16	1		" tel \$	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 42	Polota Paraska	3	1	1		" sister	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 43	Putrowski Maryl	65	25	1		" tel \$	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 44	Majeres Erel	2	17	1		" tel \$	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 45	Slenczak Varol & wife	11	28/9	2		" tel \$	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 46	Styz Michol	7	21	1		" tel \$	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 47	Leskosz Iwan	7	20	1		" " "	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 48	Unnegez Anna	71	26	1		" frd.	Calish Society 117 Broad St. New York City 36	36	18	3	4	3	1	1	1	
✓ 49	Ogrodnik Adam	3	9	1		" bro	(Am. Soc. of 3/8 Home) 90 E. 1st St. - NYC	"	"	1	1	1	1	1		
✓ 50	Guzikowski Adam	3	11	1		" tel \$	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 51	Olschewska Aniela	61	25	1		" tel \$	R. W. Bro. Alexander 60 Marjef St. Montreal Can	Montreal	25	2	1	7	1	1	1	
✓ 52	Dudas Paraska	2	29	1		" frd.	Polish Soc. - Green	"	"	1	1	1	1	1		
✓ 53	Tojizak Stefana	61	15	1		" tel \$	R. W. Bro. J. C. Stanislaw Soucki 247 W. 78th St. - NYC	Cleveland Ohio	29	11	5	5	5	1	1	1
✓ 54	Trapski Georgez	70	27	1		" cousin	Leont. Hanna, 36 Miller Road, Montreal	Montreal	25	2	1	7	1	1	1	
✓ 55	Progli Josef	69	25	1		" b-1-1	" 145 E. 44	"	"	20	1	1	1	1		
✓ 56	Knat Katarzyna	41	29	1		" father	Cons. Mrs. "Krawiska, 11 W. 24th St. - NYC	"	"	24	11	1	1	1		
✓ 57	Jandrisokics Hedwig	44	6	1		" frd.	Ad. Miss Anna Roth 147 W. 78th St. - NYC	"	"	10	40	1	1	1		
✓ 58	Perlman Sprinca	44	4	1		" sister	Sis. " 21 E. 90th St. - NYC	"	"	30	1	1	1	1		
✓ 59	Weber Therisa	44	3	1		" frd.	Sis. Mrs. " 21 E. 90th St. - NYC	"	"	30	1	1	1	1		
✓ 60	Zembruski Waslaw	3	29	1		" bro	R. W. Stanislaw 76 E. 71st St. - NYC	"	"	13	1	1	1	1		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

03

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Lawinskite Emilie	31	23	1		brother	Bro Frank 157 rope st	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 2	Polocinski Paul	35	31			bro	RR uncle man, Koscienko 577 1/2 Canal St	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 3	Polocinski Paul	36	20	1		tel	RR to Bro. T. Fedoschik 370 Perry St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 4	Szotak Mihaly	24	22	1		" "	Aunt Mrs Louis Kolan 8 Mill St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 5	Kondrator Paul	33	3	1		" "	RR to Bro Stanislaw 18 1/2 Lambert St & Cambridge	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 6	Karekowi Konstantin	36	17	1		" "	English 100	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 7	Holinda Maria	31	7	1		sister	Sis Annie 21 Clinton St	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 8	Szezarbicka Helene	35	25	1		frd.	English 100	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 9	Babik Apolina & sister	30	21/2	2		frd.	English 100	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 10	Golschik Iwan	36	19	1		tel	RR to Can. T. Fedoschik 370 Perry St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 12	Kurnez Josef	22	2	1		" "	RR to Can. T. Fedoschik 370 Perry St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 13	Leschok Iwan	36	18	1		" "	RR to Can. T. Fedoschik 370 Perry St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 14	Paskuly Lajos	21	15	1		" "	By to Lajos Mikoly Pastory Chismick Ca Little 27 10 3 3 3	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 15	Kalivka Jurko	28	7	1		mother	Moth Mrs Yegor Salunka 135 W. 1st St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 16	Mezei Andres	24	13	1		tel	RR to Can. T. Fedoschik 370 Perry St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 17	Takacs Andree	24	16	1		" "	By to Lajos Mikoly Pastory Chismick Ca Little 27 10 3 3 3	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 18	Eoka Gese & wife	16	10/11	2		tel	RR to Can. T. Fedoschik 370 Perry St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 19	Pollich Maria	17	30	1		sister	Sis Mrs Kate, Sub 77 Theodore St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 20	Meniji Istvan	24	20	1		tel	RR to Can. T. Fedoschik 370 Perry St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 21	Zborai Istvan	21	17	1		tel	RR to Can. T. Fedoschik 370 Perry St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 22	Matekow Michael	36	11	1		cousin	By to Lajos Mikoly Pastory Chismick Ca Little 27 10 3 3 3	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 23	Polocsi Janos	18	6	1		tel	RR to Can. T. Fedoschik 370 Perry St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 24	Knat Felioya	11	26	1		tel	By to Lajos Mikoly Pastory Chismick Ca Little 27 10 3 3 3	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 25	Keller Maria	18	5	1		cousin	German Luth. Smig house Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 26	Pinsker Chaje	5	30	1		father	Moth Solomon 223 E Houston nyc Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 27	Tinger Anna	13	2	1		bro	Bro Marias 573 E 5 St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 28	Ekes Perez	13	3	1		frd.	Md. Marias 573 E 5 St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 29	Sanchez Perez	13	4	1		frd.	German Luth. Smig house Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1
✓ 30	Orlio Mikola	8	28	1		tel	RR to Can. T. Fedoschik 370 Perry St Little 2825 # 514	By	Dehl	75 11	1	1	1

MAIN MAR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.

S. S. *Yman*

arrived *Mich 24*, 1907,

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST				
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y								Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
1761	Sever, Maria	59271	2	16	from hosp. Mich										4/2 12	Ld 11 ²⁵								
1762	Sever, Maria	59272	2	16	from hosp. Mich										4/5 30	Ld 11 ²⁵	Ch is dish - U.S. Bureau							
1763	Sever, Maria	59273	2	16	from hosp. Mich										4/9 27	Ld 11 ²⁵								

U. S. INFORMATION SERVICE
No.

from

S. S. NAME			ETS	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION			INSPECTOR			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEAL		
Inmate No.	NAME	GROUP	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
																								DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
24m	31 ✓ Galacsek, Jozsef	53	19	1	L. P. C.	Been in Prison	Reynolds																	
25f	32 ✓ Abramowicz, Kreine & 2 ch	34	10/12	3	"		Muller																	
25m	33 ✓ Bunia, Jean	60	26	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 3/25	Snider																	
25m	34 ✓ Soberayski, Adam & wife	66	24/5	2	"	HOLD withdrawn 3/25																		
26m	35 ✓ Kolodsiak, Rooh	39	10	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 3/25	Schwartz																	
26m	36 ✓ Albert, Josef	30	16	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 3/25	Jones																	
26m	37 ✓ Casba, Iqvan	19	9	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 3/25	Benkh't																	
26m	38 ✓ Leszezak, Lukarz	11	14	1	"	Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.																	
26m	39 ✓ Nowosielski, Elias	70	25	1	"	"	Muller																	
26m	40 ✓ Dokmanowicz, Stefo	79	30	1	"	Guardian of #41	J.D.M.																	
26m	41 ✓ Grba, Damijan	77	17	1	"	Ward of #40	Racz.																	
26f	42 ✓ Kassner, Maria	24	15	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell																	
26m	43 ✓ Hummel, Nicolas, wf, son, dgh-in-law & 2 gr-ch.	4	13/8	6	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds																	
26m	44 ✓ Pinyak, Josef	26	14	1	"	"	Eager																	
26m	45 ✓ Drager, Wilhelm	33	13	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 3/25	Benkh't																	
26m	46 ✓ Flezerin, Janos	55	3	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 3/25	Bechtel																	
26m	47 ✓ Czentar, Istvan	28	11	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 3/25	Muller																	
26m	48 ✓ Konigswieser, Frans	1	8	1	"	In Hosp. on Arrival	Mannery																	
26f	49 ✓ Hatsl, Maria & 6 ch	70	3/9	7	"	HOLD withdrawn 3/25	Muller																	
26m	50 ✓ Friedman, Michael	4	22	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 3/25	Reynolds																	
26m	51 ✓ Wleiarczyk, Jan	79	19	1	"	"	J.D.M.																	
26f	52 ✓ Sawicka, Katarzyna	81	28	1	"	With #25	Warren																	
26m	53 ✓ Fortuna, Michal	74	24	1	"	S. L.	Muller																	
26m	54 ✓ Mikolay, Dubiel	74	23	1	"	"	"																	
26m	55 ✓ Gsdoba, Jakob	74	22	1	"	"	"																	
26m	56 ✓ Uba, Julian	74	20	1	"	"	"																	
26m	57 ✓ Fprna, Thomas	74	19	1	"	"	"																	
26m	58 ✓ Hap Jan	74	21	1	"	"	"																	
19f	✓ Kozymak, Katherina	75	12	3	L.P.C.	3/25/07	Reynolds																	

WICE.

from

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Scott Master of the S.S. Maraval from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

190

at Trinidad

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, James Scott, Surgeon of the S.S. Maraval, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

190

at Trinidad

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The year of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in case of children under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). If divorced, it should be D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, foundry worker, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, coal miner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, miner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received for their labor.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the city, county or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; and, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money owned.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any section officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Daharian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloven.
Hebrew.	S.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (Northern).	
Italian (Southern).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Maraca" sailing from Trinidad B.W.I. Mar. 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 21, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Walter Cowan	27	M	Immigrant	Yes	Canadian	Trinidad Port of Spain	Canada	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning Home	No	No	No	No
2	Walter Cowan	28	M	Immigrant	Yes	Canadian	Trinidad Port of Spain	Canada	Wife	Yes	Yes	Returning Home	No	No	No	No
3	Francisco Estepa	31	M	Immigrant	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese Trinidad	Port of Spain New York	Self	Yes	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	No
4	David Pipe	29	M	Immigrant	Yes	African	Sierra Leone Trinidad	Port of Spain New York	Self	Yes	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	No
5	Ray Whiting	38	M	Immigrant	Yes	American	New York New York	New York	Self	Yes	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	No
6	William Morrison	47	M	Immigrant	Yes	American	Wisconsin Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Self	Yes	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	No
7	Caroline Morrison	36	F	Immigrant	Yes	American	Wisconsin Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wife	Yes	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	No
8	Joseph de Silva	32	M	Immigrant	Yes	Trinidad	Trinidad Port of Spain	New York	Self	Yes	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	No
9	Henry Condon	34	M	Immigrant	Yes	American	New York New York	New York	Self	Yes	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	No
10	Lee Yin Yik	43	M	Immigrant	Yes	Chinese	China Trinidad	China	Self	Yes	No	Returning Home	No	No	No	No

20/10/07

20/10/07

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

137

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
5	9	Fair	light blue	None		Canada
5	8	Dark	Black Brown	None		Canada
5		Dark	Brown Brown	Pimples on Face		Portugal
5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None		Syria
5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None		U. S. A.
5	11	Fair	Black Brown	None		U. S. A.
5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	None		U. S. A.
5	8	Dark	Black Brown	Bad. Eye		Trinidad
5	11	Fair	Grey Blue	None		U. S. A.
5	1	Dark	Black Brown	Small scars over eyes		China

Frederick
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Thomson, Master of the Bradford, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1907 at Port Antonio, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Profely, Surgeon of the Bradford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1907 at Port Antonio, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILIPINO ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500 A and 1500 B) new numbers 500, 700 A, and 700 B), and as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and en route, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, or company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money brought by the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | |

Mad

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bradford* sailing from *Port Antonio* *10th March*, 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York* *24th March*, 1902

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name in Full,	Age.	Married or Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison as alleged felon or convicted criminal, or whether under sentence of imprisonment, or on parole, or on probation, or otherwise liable to arrest by police authorities? If so, which?	Whether carrying arms or other dangerous weapons, or explosives, or poison, or other articles prohibited by law? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
Ellis H. Crocker	32	m single	reporter	yes yes	American	Caucasian	New York City	New York City	no	self	\$100	no no	Clark Lane Heavers, Mistress, 72 Rockwellplace Brooklyn	no	no	good	no					
Ada Mc Kenzie	33	f married	nurse	yes yes	British	Caucasian	Kingsdown Kingston Jamaica	Boston	yes	self	\$100	no no	" "	no	no	good	no					
Hubert Mc Kenzie	2	m single	Child of above	no no	British	Caucasian	Kingsdown Kingston Jamaica	Boston	no	self	\$100	no no	" "	no	no	good	no					
Elyse Hayes	31	w single	Teacher	yes yes	British	Caucasian	Kingsdown Kingston Jamaica	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$15	no no	Village Home road Newville Long Island	no	no	good	no					

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. H. P. M.", written over horizontal ruling lines. The signature is stylized and somewhat illegible due to overlapping loops and flourishes.

SLIP FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of New York 24th March, 1904.

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in custody of law, or whether a polygamist, or an archivist.	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of a secret society, and if so, what society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
St. John's, Nfld.	yes	self	\$100	no	Arch. Jane Heavens, Kingston, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no
St. John's, Nfld.	yes	self	\$100	no	Arch. Jane Heavens, Kingston, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no
St. John's, Nfld.	yes	self	\$100	no	Arch. Jane Heavens, Kingston, Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5' 4"	fair	dark brown		Clarendon, Jamaica
2' 11"	—	—		Kingston, Jamaica
5' 8"	fair	dark brown		Kingston, Jamaica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Risch, Master, of the SS. Knapik, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. L. Silvers, Surgeon of the SS. Knapik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Swedish),
Scandinavian (Norwegian),
Scandinavian (Danish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scorpius* sailing from *Bermuda* March 22, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 24, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered by the United States as a dangerous alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mrs. Mabel Mayer</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>retired</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>		<i>Going to usual residence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Miss Mabel Mayer</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
3	<i>Miss Florence Hayward</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
4	<i>Arthur B. Bennett</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Risch, Master of the Steamship S. S. from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Risch
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. Kreuzer in Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schreiber
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hebrew.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Swedish).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Montezuma* sailing from *Bermuda*, *March 22, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York March 24, 1907*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm. H. Coomes	58	M	Single	Native	Yes	U.S. American	New York City	New York City	Yes	Self	None	—	Going to usual Residence	No	No	No	No	No
2	Mary L. Worob	18	F																
3	Chas. A. Vachstaf	30	M	Mr. Baker															
4	Margaret E. Vachstaf	40	F																
5	Maria E. Vachstaf	21	F	Single															
6	Lucy E. Vachstaf	17	F																
7	John E. Vachstaf	15	M																
8	Proctor Byron	26	M	Student				Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.										
9	Amos Matthews	16	M					Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.										
10	Ernest M. Abbott	24	M	Mr. Rogers				Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.										
11	Mary A. Hurst	20	F																
12	Mr. Rogers	36	M	Rev. A.				Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore, Md.										
13	Leah E. Rogers	23	F																
14	Melvin J. Nival	50	M					Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.										
15	E. Nival	21	F	Single															
16	Wm. Van Duren	48	M	Mr. Contractor				New York City	New York City										
17	G. J. Van Duren	40	F																
18	Myra L. Van Duren	13	F	Single															
19	Walter A. Van Duren	22	M					Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.										
20	E. D. Washburn	58	M	Mr.				Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.										
21	M. R. Derry																		
22	Sarah W. Zucker	60	F	Single				Bermuda, England	Bermuda, England										
23	Chas. W. Starnood	36	M	Mr. Mifflin				Lyons, Minn.	Lyons, Minn.										
24	Melvin S. Starnood	34	F																
25	George L. Maroon	42	M	retiree				Andover, Mass.	Andover, Mass.										
26	Ruth M. Maroon	41	F																
27	Flourence N. Jenkins	30	F	Single				New York	New York										
28	Walter A. Whitmarsh		M	Married				Bermuda	England	No									
29	William A. Whitmarsh	2	M																
30	Nicola G. Martin	20	F	Single															

Wm. L. Carter
Not for ship's use only

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Riech Master of the from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at May

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schwab, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at May

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

East - E

144

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Rinch, Master of the **Kronprinzessin Cecilie** from **New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rinch
Capt.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. L. Schwick, Surgeon of the **S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Germany**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schwick

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3: (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4: (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *seamen* and *other aliens* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *seaman* is one who operates a boat, either for himself or others.
A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupations.
Column 5: (Able to read and write). Column 5, relative to the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.
Column 6: (Citizenship). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of immigrant, alien, citizen or subject.
Column 7: (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nation, people, and similarity. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 8: (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10: (Whether alien is linked to each final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 11: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12: (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus).
Finnish.	Samoan (Native).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *in Cocle* sailing from *New York March 9*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York March 24*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	
1	Mr. Fred. W. Hadaway	44	m	Hotel	yes		American	White	U. S.	Waukegan, Ill.	self				no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. H. Sheridan	73	m	Agent						New York									
3	Mr. Frank A. Kidden	56	m	Merchant						Boston									
4	Mr. C. C. Rogers	55	m																
5	Mr. William Rideing	53	m	Banker						New York									
6	Mr. C. B. Winthrop	22	f							Boston									
7	Mr. A. B. Silsbee	53	m	Merchant															
8	Mr. Lawrence Whitcomb	43	m	Broker						Brooklyn									
9	Mr. C. E. Garrison	47	m																
10	Mr. E. R. Nash	41	m	Merchant															
11	Mr. J. L. Keith	49	m							Yonkers									
12	Mr. J. Keith	35	f																
13	Mr. J. Keith	7	m																
14	Mr. H. Clement	45	m	Broker						Maryland									
15	Mr. J.	44	f																
16	Mr. George A. Knowlton	61	m							Mass									
17	Mr. Harold	25	m																
18	Mr. L. L. Dennis	51	m	Dr.						New York									
19	Mr. C. R. Hillmann	28	f																
20	Mr. A. E. Rathbun	28	f	Nurse															
21	Miss Annie Foxberg	25	f	maid							Miss Hillmann								
22	Mr. Walter Henderson	38	m	Publ.							self								
23	Mr. Jos. V. Schmidt	44	m	Merchant						Buffalo									
24	Mr. Helen E. Harris	26	f	Manufact						Mass									
25	Mr. J.	24	f																
26	Mr. C. M. Early	26	m	Lawyer						New York									
27	Mr. E. F. Stone	54	m	Merchant															
28	Mr. J.	50	f																
29	Mr. J.	45	m																
30	Mr. J. Benjamin	31	f							Buffalo									

H. S. Knapp March 24/07.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. H. Risch, Master of the SS. "H. H. H." from New York, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
persons, Lists or Manifests Shown. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony, or other crime, or an infamance involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge, and along the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

190

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Chen et al. [11]. The energy of the π -conduction band can be expressed in points or meV, the lattice potential can be expressed in meV, and the energy of the σ -conduction band can be expressed in eV. The energy of the π -conduction band is ~ 0.1 eV, the energy of the σ -conduction band is ~ 1.5 eV, and the lattice potential is ~ 0.1 meV.

8. *Journal of Wildlife Management*, Vol. 57, No. 1, 1993. The authors reported that the eight deer samples were taken from a single population, and that the population was not spatially structured. However, the authors also stated that the deer were taken from a single population, and that the population was not spatially structured. This is a contradiction, and the authors should have been more explicit in their description of the population structure.

Statistical pattern matching of the two sets of data indicates that the two sets of data are not significantly different. This suggests that the two sets of data are not significantly different.

Moreover, given that it is possible to find a large number of people who are not in the number band of the supermajority, it is reasonable to assume that a temporary shift in the United States that is tantamount to a "change of government" will be opposed as "un-American" and a loss of national reputation.

Answer: No team had lost but not yet.

[illegible][illegible]

² See, e.g., *United States v. Gurnea*, 199 F.3d 1005, 1010 (9th Cir. 2000) (No. 99-1005).

© 2001 by the author. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the author.

of "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX A

¹⁰ "African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose registration indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

PLATE 1

The people who inhabit the Pecos and Rio Grande region have many common features. They speak Iroquoian, Algonquian, Uto-Aztecan, and they are nomadic, whether hunting and gathering, or herding. Another feature is that they are all classified as "Indian" people. Most of these people speak a Gilaan dialect of the Iroquoian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine of the River Po, are the so-called mixed Ligurian-Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples. Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their islands and waters, are considered Italian, but not

of *income*, *total permanent income*. The entries in column 1 should show the *country of origin* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Swedish companies correctly show country of last permanent residence.

About 50,000 are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from year abroad. About 100,000 are temporary residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

* *columns* = *column destruction*. The entry in column 11 should show column 11
 1. *columns* = *column destruction*.

Comments: We authorializing a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column

Comment: By whom, and possibly $p = 1$. The entry in column 13 should show $\phi(\mathcal{C})$.

note 1: no amount payable was paid a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Can you ... ? Whether in present or past tense, here matches. The entry in

condition 14 should give, in each case, a different value for λ . In the case of condition 15, λ is

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 3: Whether ever before in the United States, at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States
 (1) *See* *Journal of the American Historical Association*, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

columns of the \mathbf{A} matrix are $\mathbf{A}_1, \mathbf{A}_2, \dots, \mathbf{A}_n$, and if \mathbf{A}_i is the i th column of \mathbf{A} , then \mathbf{A}_i^T is the i th row of \mathbf{A} . The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to court is a result of financial distress or not, relative to: (a) total, with pay, and (b) complete distress.

Caution: The answers on these captions are subject to revision by any

Respectfully, I hope this information is helpful.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. L. Schreiber*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, in *California*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *four* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in particular, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900. 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* *State, whether surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
English.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hollandian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from *New York, March 9, 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York March 24, 1904*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. H. H. Epsahl	53	m	merchant	yes	American	White	N. P. A. Grand fort	self				no	no
2	William F. Head	58	m	retired				New Bedford						
3	Henry L. Toffany	44	m	manufact.										
4	R. A. Cecil	62	m	lawyer				Elizabeth						
5	H. Coblin	42	m	agent				New York						
6	"	29	f	"				"						
7	Erving Whitley	35	m	lumberman				Bristol						
8	Bumkang	38	m	freight				"						
9	M. H. Pittsburg	35	f	m				Phila.						
10	M. H. Heister	39	m	manufact.				"						
11	"	41	f	"				"						
12	Stanley Bright	26	m	merchant				"						
13	John Mac Carter	23	m	banker				"						
14	Arthur Biddle	48	f	m				"						
15	Edith Biddle	24	f	"				"						
16	Hutchinson	32	m	"				"						
17	"	24	f	"				"						
18	Robt Mac Occinn	50	m	merchant				"						
19	"	40	f	"				"						
20	Jos. W. Paul	44	m	"				"						
21	E. Sennistau	49	m	"				"						
22	Agnes Erben	24	f	"				"						
23	E. Smith	23	m	"				"						
24	John D. Hibbard	42	m	merchant				Chicago						
25	"	39	f	"				"						
26	John Duncan	39	m	manufact.				New York						
27	"	35	f	"				"						
28	W. Duncan	34	m	manufact.				"						
29	E. A. Wolff	29	f	hotelier				Buffalo						
30	James H. Rodcan	54	m	"				Wilmington						

Handwritten signature and date: March 24/04

Passengers of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Riech, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Riech
Swearing

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer

State of New York, N.Y., Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schick, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Schick

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

"State whether Surgeon" acting "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever applies, only to those under 16 years of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 31.—The entry in column 31 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 32.—The entry in column 32 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 33.—The entry in column 33 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 34.—The entry in column 34 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 35.—The entry in column 35 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 36.—The entry in column 36 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 37.—The entry in column 37 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 38.—The entry in column 38 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 39.—The entry in column 39 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 40.—The entry in column 40 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 41.—The entry in column 41 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 42.—The entry in column 42 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 43.—The entry in column 43 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 44.—The entry in column 44 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 45.—The entry in column 45 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 46.—The entry in column 46 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 47.—The entry in column 47 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 48.—The entry in column 48 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 49.—The entry in column 49 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 50.—The entry in column 50 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 51.—The entry in column 51 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 52.—The entry in column 52 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 53.—The entry in column 53 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 54.—The entry in column 54 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 55.—The entry in column 55 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 56.—The entry in column 56 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 57.—The entry in column 57 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 58.—The entry in column 58 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 59.—The entry in column 59 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 60.—The entry in column 60 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 61.—The entry in column 61 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 62.—The entry in column 62 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 63.—The entry in column 63 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 64.—The entry in column 64 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 65.—The entry in column 65 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 66.—The entry in column 66 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 67.—The entry in column 67 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 68.—The entry in column 68 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 69.—The entry in column 69 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 70.—The entry in column 70 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 71.—The entry in column 71 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 72.—The entry in column 72 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 73.—The entry in column 73 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 74.—The entry in column 74 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 75.—The entry in column 75 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 76.—The entry in column 76 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 77.—The entry in column 77 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 78.—The entry in column 78 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 79.—The entry in column 79 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 80.—The entry in column 80 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 81.—The entry in column 81 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 82.—The entry in column 82 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 83.—The entry in column 83 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 84.—The entry in column 84 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 85.—The entry in column 85 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 86.—The entry in column 86 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 87.—The entry in column 87 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 88.—The entry in column 88 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 89.—The entry in column 89 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 90.—The entry in column 90 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 91.—The entry in column 91 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 92.—The entry in column 92 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 93.—The entry in column 93 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 94.—The entry in column 94 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 95.—The entry in column 95 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 96.—The entry in column 96 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 97.—The entry in column 97 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 98.—The entry in column 98 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 99.—The entry in column 99 should be either M, married, or P, single.
Column 100.—The entry in column 100 should be either M, married, or P, single.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in possession, Italy, i.e., come from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Romagna, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Germany, or in other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last permanent residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Panama (Canal).
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russia).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norway, Sweden, Finland).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hawaiian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from New York March 9, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York March 24, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Louis Becker	51	m	Printer	Yes	American	White	U. S. A. New York	New York	self				no no no good no	
2	Mr. J. P. Connolly	52	f						New York						
3	Mr. J. P. Connolly	52	m	Manufact.					New York						
4	Mr. J. P. Connolly	53	f						New York						
5	Mr. J. P. Connolly	49	f	Merchant					New York						
6	Mr. H. H. Hill	22	f	Editor					New York						
7	Dr. Edu. Sternberger	40	m	Dr.											
8	Mr. P. P. Connolly	10	f												
9	Mr. Elford Pearson	35	m	Lawyer											
10	Mr. J. P. Connolly	32	f												
11	Mr. J. P. Connolly	35	f												
12	Mr. J. E. Everett	33	m	Banking					New York						
13	Mr. J. P. Connolly	38	f												
14	Miss Myra Day	20	f												
15	Mr. Spencer West	46	f												
16	Mr. H. B. Day	43	m	Broker											
17	Mr. J. D. Allen	53	f												
18	Mr. W. P. Gardner	38	f												
19	Mr. J. P. Connolly	30	f												
20	Mr. Geo. Lintau	32	m	Merchant					New York						
21	Mr. R. W. Hoss	47	m												
22	Miss Emma Sizer	11	f												
23	Mr. Louis Sternberger	46	m	Banker											
24	Miss Eliza B. Terry	49	f						New York						
25	Mr. Edith Hulst	26	f												
26	Mr. A. J. Thompson	50	m	Merchant					New York						
27	Mr. Wilmet Castle	52	f	Manufact.					Rochester						
28	Mr. J. P. Titus	55	f	Banking					Grand Forks						
29	Mr. T. P. Nash	44	f	Merchant											
30	Mr. F. Murphy	49	f	Banker											

Handwritten signature and date: March 24/04

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Ritzel, Master of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Heio-York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dec 11 1898 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Passenger Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Strong to before the lights

11111111

190 —

Immigration control

State weather Master, first or second officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column Age. The petriole age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those entitled our charge.

[illegible][illegible]

...constituted a significant barrier between *performed* and *perceived* similarities of the amount of income received by wives.

Since group processes do not make the distinction on the basis of sex, and comparisons should be made at the level of perceptions and negative feelings for the persons involved, the results are presented in Table 1.

Also, attempts to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the same assumption as the transit—those coming out for temporary sojourn in the United States, not not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "transit."

Comments: Understood as conjunction.

Children: *Yes, I can read and write.* Coloring, I can draw, I can read the entries therein.

Mother: *Can you read and write?* No. No, can neither read nor write, nor Yes. No, can neither read nor write.

1. *Chlorophanes* (Antipodites). Volume 8 should be on time to mean the country of Antipodites (see *Antipodites*).

Second attempts should be paid due distinction between the local nationality and matters should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, along with the presence of a passport and other documents, if any, held by the person.

[illegible]

The term "Colours" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILSON / PAPAIS

¹⁰West Indian¹⁰ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

— 1991 —

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and south America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. L. Schreiber, Surgeon of the *U.S. Krumpoltzen Pacific*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

24

day of

120

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Asian.	Russian.
English.	Rutherford Islander.
French.	Samoan, American (Native).
Georgian.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Honduranian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecile sailing from New York March 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 24, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	was passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?			
1	Mr. H. Bjeland Siger	47	m	merchant	yes	American	U. S. A.	New York	self					
2	Mr. " "	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Mr. Brewster Hall	37	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Mr. " "	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Mr. S. Richmond	31	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Mr. Edm. Clark	50	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Mr. " "	48	f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Mr. Ch. Crowley	54	m	contractor	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Mr. " "	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Mr. Douglas Wylie	42	m	merchant	"	"	"	Bohate	"					
11	Mr. H. J. Macdon	35	"	Broker	"	"	"	Buffalo	"					
12	Mr. " "	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Mr. J. P. Bjeland jr	62	m	clerk	"	"	"	Baltimore	"					
14	Mr. Rich. Brownell	40	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Mr. C. Stengel	42	"	brewer	"	"	"	Newark	"					
16	Mr. W. F. Severance	45	"	lawyer	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Mr. " "	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Mr. E. J. Kennedy	30	m	manager	"	"	"	Albica	"					
19	Mr. John Preagon jr	30	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"					
20	Mr. S. H. Bradley	71	"	retired	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Mr. Ch. Legersker	34	"	valet	"	"	"	"	W. Bradley					
22	Mr. S. R. Bradley	37	"	inf.	"	"	"	"	self					
23	Mr. " "	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Mr. Ljau jr	18	m	scorer	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Mr. S. P. Murphy	43	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Mr. " "	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Miss A. Henderson	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Mr. W. W. Foster	34	m	auditor	"	"	"	Syracuse	"					
29	Mr. " "	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Mr. " "	10	m	"	"	"	"	Boston	"					

Handwritten signature and date: March 24/07

Affidavit of

st or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Rinsch, M.D.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I, *J. L. Schmitz*, Surgeon of the *SS. Hermann*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this *2* day of *July*, 190*7*

Signed to before me this *2* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Column 1. Name. The name of each alien should be expressed in full, in English, or in the language of the country of origin, as the case may be.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Address. The entry in column 4 should describe the address of the alien, as far as possible, including the street, number, and city, and the name of the person, or persons, to whom the alien is known, or to whom the alien is known to be known.

Column 5. Occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe the occupation of the alien, as far as possible, including the name of the business, and the name of the person, or persons, to whom the alien is known, or to whom the alien is known to be known.

Column 6. Date of arrival. The entry in column 6 should describe the date of arrival of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 7. Date of departure. The entry in column 7 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 8. Date of return. The entry in column 8 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 9. Date of departure. The entry in column 9 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 10. Date of return. The entry in column 10 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 11. Date of departure. The entry in column 11 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 12. Date of return. The entry in column 12 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 13. Date of departure. The entry in column 13 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 14. Date of return. The entry in column 14 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 15. Date of departure. The entry in column 15 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 16. Date of return. The entry in column 16 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 17. Date of departure. The entry in column 17 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 18. Date of return. The entry in column 18 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 19. Date of departure. The entry in column 19 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 20. Date of return. The entry in column 20 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 21. Date of departure. The entry in column 21 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 22. Date of return. The entry in column 22 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 23. Date of departure. The entry in column 23 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 24. Date of return. The entry in column 24 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 25. Date of departure. The entry in column 25 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 26. Date of return. The entry in column 26 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 27. Date of departure. The entry in column 27 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 28. Date of return. The entry in column 28 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 29. Date of departure. The entry in column 29 should describe the date of departure of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

Column 30. Date of return. The entry in column 30 should describe the date of return of the alien, as far as possible, including the day, month, and year.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, including the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, including the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 2. Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much. The entry in column 2 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 3. Final destination. The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 4. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 5. By whom was passage paid for. The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 6. Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much. The entry in column 6 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Column 7. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 8. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 8 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 9. Cause of coming to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 9 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10. to . . . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

Balkanian.

Magyar.

Bosnian.

Mexican.

Bulgarian.

Montenegrin.

Chinese.

Moravian.

Croatian.

Porto Rican.

Cuban.

Persian.

Dalmatian.

Portuguese.

Danish.

Rumanian.

East Indian.

Russian.

English.

Ruthenian (Rusian).

Finnish.

Swedish (Swedish), Norwegian, Danish, and German.

Flemish.

Scotch.

French.

Slovak.

German.

Slovene.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzessin Cecilia* sailing from *New York March 9, 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York March 24, 1904*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defect of Nature of the
1	Mr. Ed. Vollmer	34	m	Franker		American/White		U. S. A. New York			self				no no no good	
2	Mr. Fred Vollmer	32	m	Franker		"		"							"	
3	Mr. H. B. Leckler	57	m	Retired		"		Brooklyn							"	
4	Mr. " "	52	f	"		"		"							"	
5	Mr. A. F. Hull	44	m	Carman		"		Alderson							"	
6	Mr. " "	43	f	"		"		"							"	
7	Mr. B. E. Salisbury	36	m	Manufacturer		"		Syracuse							"	
8	Mr. C. " "	38	f	"		"		"							"	
9	Mr. Jas. F. Scott	42	m	Superintendent		"		Elmore							"	
10	Mr. W. K. Eastbrook	60	m	Merchant		"		Salmon							"	
11	Mr. Charles Thompson	53	m	Laborer		"		N. Jersey							"	
12	Mr. " "	51	f	"		"		"							"	
13	Mr. Roswell Park	54	m	Carman		"		Buffalo							"	
14	Mr. Benjamin Miller	61	m	Laborer		"		Philadelph.							"	
15	Mr. L. B. Green	50	m	Dr.		"		New York							"	
16	Mr. " "	40	f	"		"		"							"	
17	Mr. J. Birkenhauer	46	m	Merchant		"		Newark							"	
18	Mr. " "	40	f	"		"		"							"	
19	Mr. Edw. H. Schickel	36	m	Manufacturer		"		"							"	
20	Mr. Geo. L. Smith	59	m	Electrician		"		"							"	
21	Mr. Rob. L. Ross	41	m	Merchant		"		"							"	
22	Mr. David Mung	44	m	"		"		New York							"	
23	Mr. " "	44	f	"		"		"							"	
24	Mr. C. B. Hoffmann	57	m	Publ.		"		"							"	
25	Mr. " "	52	f	"		"		"							"	
26	Mr. O. L. Miller	57	m	Engineer		"		"							"	
27	Mr. O. H. Miller	32	f	"		"		"							"	
28	Mr. Ph. Schantz	45	m	Merchant		"		Highland							"	
29	Mr. " "	30	f	"		"		"							"	
30	Mr. A. Hull	44	m	Carman		"		Alderson							"	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1919

MARCH 24, 1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JUN 27 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 27 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1920

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-24-25-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORTS	SHEETS
24	Philadelphia	Southampton	48
	Citta di Torino	Naples	51
	Tennyson	Buenos Aires	12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1950

MARCH 24-25, 1950

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 27 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 27
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Hoff, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Chilmark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom some passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	

INDEX

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *PHILADELPHIA* sailing from *Charlestown*, MAR. 16, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *March 24th*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Charles Spessard</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>touring agent</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Ringling Bros. Circus (Chicago)</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IT IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Captain of every vessel bringing passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 16 1902, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 24, 1907

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or for immoral conduct, or for violation of any law, or for violation of any regulation of the Immigration Service?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Chicago, Ill.	self	self	yes	3 years Chicago, Ill.	Ringling Bros. Circus (Chicago)	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—
Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

5 5 fair blond blue — Golgo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chief of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from *Charlbury*

MAR 16 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Mar 23, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John C. Hagen	42					U.S. Citizen												
2	Mr. N. Mills	22																	
3	Howard Brown	33																	
4	Mr. do	25																	
5	Mr. Miller	36																	
6	Mr. Chas. E. Bateson																		
7	John Adams Thayer	45																	
8	Mr. do	40																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucas, Chief of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.
at NEW YORK.

P. Luss
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.
at NEW YORK.

W. R. Henderson
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ARIZONA* sailing from *Southampton* MAR 13 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, Mar 23 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Valentine K. Horn	60																	
2	Samuel Collins	32																	
3	James A. Patten	54																	
4	W. Irving Osborne	47																	
5	John Effie D. Lockwood	29																	
6	John V. Carter	46																	
7	William A. Dominick	39																	
8	Eller	29																	
9	Henry E. Voss	50																	
10	Eller	46																	
11	Abel W. Porter	48																	
12	D. Frederick E. Woodruff	35																	
13	Henry B. Thayer	48																	
14	Eller Lane	42																	
15	Eller	13																	
16	Reginald H. Long	24																	
17	Arnold H. Boyle	36																	
18	Eller Victor Jacobson	30																	
19	Thomas J. Harrow	45																	
20	Eller	31																	
21	Fred. N. Leggett	31																	
22	Gerston Robinson	37																	
23	A. M. Simon	27																	
24	Georg Larische	22																	
25	Wm. J. H. Gibson	40																	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, ailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

sailing from Southampton

MAR 30 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 27, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
1	Yedemiro Rocha	31	m	single	none	yes	Bolivia	Spanish	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	140	blue	black	olive	Spain
2	Lidney Coher	39	m	married	merchant		Britain	English						yes 1906 N York	St Marks Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.					5 10	160	blue	black	olive	London
3	Mary	40	f	m	none									yes 1907						5 7	120	blue	black	olive	London
4	Ernest Ed. Shatto	46	m	married	none				San Domingo D. N. H.					yes 1894 N York						5 11	160	blue	black	olive	San Domingo
5	William Perry	35	m	single	valet				New York	New York	yes	Mr. A. Royle			Salute to Mr. A. Royle manifest 2-17					5 10	140	blue	black	olive	New York
6	Charles John Hestinson	44	m	married	salvator				New York	New York	yes	self		no						5 10	140	blue	black	olive	New York

OR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

✓ MAR 18 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Mar 23rd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height.		Color of—	Complexion		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
5	5	dark black brown					La Paz Bolivia
5	11	fair brown blue					London
5	7	✓ auburn blue					Ansania Ann
6	1	dark grey blue					Dublin
5	11	fair brown brown			Scar on left hand		Luton England
5	10	dark brown blue					Dumfriesshire
5	10 1/2	pale none brown					Notto England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chaffoff, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-5

I, W. R. Anderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Romania).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 16 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 24, 1907.

List

W

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or other place of confinement for any offense, or whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
2433	Ernest Jennings	29	M	S	Engineer		English	British	Paris	New York	yes	self	100	no	Hotel		no	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left side	London
2415	William Thomas	25	F	S	Photographer		French	French	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	50	no	4339 Oakwood St Chicago		no	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Cambridge
2440	John Charnay	30	M	M	Cook		French	French	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	50	no	his home		no	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	grey	none	Bourg
2434	Peter Chakalakis	35	M	S			Greek	Greek	Athens	Chattanooga	no	self	100	no	George Brown		no	no	5		Black	Brown		Brux
5	Brunschwig	51	F	S			French	German	Basel	Basel	yes	self	600	no	96, York Street, Philadelphia		no	no	1 10					Wells
6	John	18	M	S			French	French	Basel	Basel	yes	self	600	no	96, York Street, Philadelphia		no	no						
7	John	21	M	S			French	French	Basel	Basel	yes	self	600	no	96, York Street, Philadelphia		no	no						
8	John	18	M	S			French	French	Basel	Basel	yes	self	600	no	96, York Street, Philadelphia		no	no						
9	John	11	M	S			French	French	Basel	Basel	yes	self	600	no	96, York Street, Philadelphia		no	no						
10	Albinus	47	M	S	in trade		Italian	Italian	Parma	Montpelier	yes	self	50	no	Albinus Bianchi		no	no	1 40					
11	Albert Curran	37	M	S	cook		French	French	Cherbourg	New York	yes	self	159	no	156 E 23 St New York		no	no	1 m 55	grey				Sezano
12	Anna B. had	36	F	S			French	French	Cherbourg	New York	yes	self	50	no	156 E 23 St New York		no	no	5 2	fair	black	black		Cherbourg
13	Clemente	15	M	S			French	French	Cherbourg	New York	yes	self	50	no	156 E 23 St New York		no	no	4 0					Cherbourg
14	Bordeau	15	M	S			French	French	Cherbourg	New York	yes	self	50	no	156 E 23 St New York		no	no						Cherbourg
15	John	12	M	S			French	French	Cherbourg	New York	yes	self	50	no	156 E 23 St New York		no	no						Cherbourg
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Lucas, Master of the Philadelphia, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyns)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or in custody of police, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob Reng	44	M	✓																
2	Elise	11	F	✓																
3	John	3	M	✓																
4	John	17	M	✓																
5	Rudolph	2	M	✓																
6	James	✓																		
7	John	✓																		
8	John	✓																		
9	John	✓																		
10	Dimitris Inglessi	35	M	✓																
11	Ana	10	F	✓																
12	Mina Gertens	10	F	✓																
13	Ann Glutted	22	F	✓																
14	Wolf Cohen	43	M	✓																
15	Richard Geaker	38	M	✓																
16	William H. McKinley	✓																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16/10/1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas, Officer, of the U.S.S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1900.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Henderson, Surgeon of the U.S.S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1900.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
American,
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Rusgnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 190

Arriving at Port of

March 21, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter Collins	33	✓	m	m																
2	Wm. H. Aggett	46	✓	m	m																
3	Mabel	19	✓	f	s																
4	Jessie Benson	31	✓	f	m																
5		11	✓	f	s																
6	Agel	8	✓	f	s																
7	Gladys		✓	f	s																
8	Thomas Davey	30	✓	m	m																
9	Ruth	30	✓	f	m																
10	Doris	6	✓	f	s																
11	Christy	5	✓	f	s																
12	Reginald		✓	m	s																
13	Frank L. Gualy		✓	m	m																
14	Caroline Hayward		✓	f	m																
15	Emily Kelle		✓	f	m																
16	Caroline B.	11	✓	f	s																
17	Annie Clifford	33	✓	f	m																
18	Anita		✓	f	s																
19	Coralie	5	✓	f	s																
20	Thomas Jackson	74	✓	m	m																
21	J. H. Casselberry	25	✓	m	m																
22	Charles Kellum	22	✓	m	s																
23	Carlo Cassena	22	✓	m	m																
24	Lucio	18	✓	f	m																
25	Frank W. Green	43	✓	m	m																
26	Elizabeth	40	✓	f	m																
27	Norman Hanyshie	22	✓	m	m																
28	Shattley B. Baker		✓	m	m																
29	Henry E. Newell	24	✓	m	m																
30	Minna B.	32	✓	f	m																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas, of the S. S. Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1900.

W. P. Henderson
Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-8

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the S. S. Philadelphia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1900.

W. P. Henderson
Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Algerians (Arabs),
Armenians,
Australians,
Bosnians,
Bulgarians,
Caucasians,
Chinese,
Croatians,
Cubans,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 16. III, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or for crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for drunkenness, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Dika Joan	24	M	M	stone cutter	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Bribic	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	no	self	70.00	no	brother, Joan Dika	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	brown	gray	nothing	Bribic
2	Loric Petar	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Spekane Wash	yes	no	self	3.20	no	uncle, Joh. Kraymuc	no	no	no	no	5 12	"	"	"	"	"
3	Buras Mate	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Spekane Wash	yes	no	self	3.20	no	523 Gardenway, Spekane Wash	no	no	no	no	5 12	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lomic Mate	32	M	M	"	"	U. S. Citizen	American	Citizen	going home	home	no	self	3.20	no	father, Ygor Buras	no	no	no	no	5 12	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barac Anna	19	F	S	housekeeper	"	Austrian	Croatian	Bribic	Spekane Wash	yes	no	self	3.20	no	father, " with Brother S-3	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ligatic Maria	22	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	no	self	3.10	no	husband, Joan Ligatic	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	22	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	no	self	3.10	no	with Brother S-4	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
8	Danella Maryne	38	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Udine	New York	no	no	self	40.00	no	brother, Danella Danella	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	black	"	Udine
9	Del Bono Angelo	26	M	M	embroiderer	"	"	"	"	Lambate	"	no	self	40.00	no	brother, Del Bono	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	black	"	"
10	Adolf Fred	25	M	S	coachman	"	German	German	Basel	Turner Falls	no	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Adolf Fred	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	rose	blue	"	Lambate
11	Leiner Paul	25	M	S	smith	"	Swiss	German	Pfaffikon	Buffalo	no	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Leiner Paul	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	brown	blue	"	Basel
12	Joseph Hoyerberg	47	M	M	painter	"	German	German	Pfaffikon	Buffalo	no	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Joseph Hoyerberg	no	no	no	no	3 4	"	"	"	"	Pfaffikon
13	Levy Jakob	34	M	M	butcher	"	U. S. A.	German	Jackson	Philadelphia	no	no	self	2.75	no	brother, Jakob Levy	no	no	no	no	5 10	"	gray	"	"	Jackson
14	Chia	32	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	brother, Chia	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Willi	26	M	M	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	brother, Willi	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	John	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	"	no	brother, John	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wolkowicz Gaj	16	M	S	farmer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	S. Jary	Milwaukee	yes	self	3.40	no	friend, Anton Babic	no	no	no	no	5 5	white	brown	"	"	So Jary	
18	Pukovina Joso	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	40.00	no	friend, Wolkowicz	no	no	no	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rogie Joan	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	yes	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Rogie Joan	no	no	no	no	5 12	"	gray	"	"	"
20	Romario Tave	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Romario Tave	no	no	no	no	6 1	"	home	"	"	"
21	Rogie Mate	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	yes	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Rogie Mate	no	no	no	no	6 1	"	"	"	"	"
22	Babic Dan	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	yes	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Babic Dan	no	no	no	no	6 1	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tomar Peter	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb.	yes	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Tomar Peter	no	no	no	no	6 3	"	"	"	"	Omaha
24	Graf Joh	33	M	S	smith	"	Swiss	German	Basel	Turner Falls	no	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Graf Joh	no	no	no	no	4 11	"	fair	"	"	Basel
25	Leopold Reichmuth	19	M	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Woltersen	yes	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Leopold Reichmuth	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	fair	"	"	Woltersen
26	Wendelin Oregun	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Woltersen	yes	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Wendelin Oregun	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	fair	"	"	Woltersen
27	Klois Tomazin	24	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Arch	Cleveland	yes	no	self	20.00	no	brother, Klois Tomazin	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
28	Shuzar Matija	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Slovens	Bucha	yes	no	self	20.00	no	brother, Shuzar Matija	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"
29	Leopold Reichmuth	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Woltersen	yes	no	self	30.00	no	brother, Leopold Reichmuth	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Woltersen
30	Max Chicks	30	M	S	dealer	"	British	Hebrew	"	Baltimore	no	no	self	16.00	no	brother, Max Chicks	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	"	fair	"	"	Baltimore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, of the S.S. VALLEY VIEW, from EMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1900-9

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. VALLEY VIEW, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Galician
- Georgian
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Finnish)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																	PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist.	Whether sane or insane, or whether by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
																														Yes, Mass.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of last permanent residence	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town	State	City, or Town

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas, of Office of the S.S., from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

Immigration Officer at

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Hendetson, Surgeon of the S. S. Philadelphia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1920-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Romanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Syrian.
 Spanish-American.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 27, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.							City, or Town.	State, City, or Town.										Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Jerry Ward	50	m	m	Merchant	yes	England	English	Nothing	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brun		New York
2	Florence	29	f	m	Wife								husband	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
3	Phyllis	7	f	s	Child								father	nil	Brother	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
4	Est. R. Myers	24	m	s	Sailor		Russia	Hebrew	Blomberg	New York	New York	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
5	Salman Dietz	25	m	m	Helper		British		London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
6	Chap. Zerkovitch	56	f	w	Nil		Russia		London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
7	Giovanni Zergi	24	m	s	Baker		Italian	Italy	N. Southampton	N. Southampton	N. Southampton	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
8	Mary Daugh	42	f	s	Nurse		England	English	Jersey C.	Jersey C.	Jersey C.	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
9	Elyzabeth A Thomas	18	f	s	Domestic		France	French	Paris	Paris	Paris	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
10	Charles Remette	24	m	s	Captain		Austria	Austrian	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
11	Herman Lunke	38	m	m	Engineer		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
12	Andree	22	f	m	Wife								husband	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
13	Ignatz Weimann	25	m	s	Walter		Hebrew						self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
14	Isaac Weimann	29	m	m	Baker								self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
15	Giovanni Lantemo	31	m	m	Boiler maker		Italy	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
16	Giovanni Domastini	23	m	s	Engineer		France	French	New Orleans	New Orleans	New Orleans	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
17	Marcelle Gantrelle	24	f	s	Milliner		Russia	Hebrew	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
18	Sophie Lipschitz	22	f	s			England	English	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
19	Stanley S. Skeate	24	m	s	Engineer		England	English	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
20	Thomas Cooper	22	m	m	Engineer		England	English	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
21	Frank A. Bowles	23	m	s	Joiner		Austria	Austrian	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
22	Joe Matys	21	m	s	Walter		Russia	Hebrew	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
23	David Seelig	54	m	m	Merchant		England	English	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
24	Bessie Robinson	21	f	s	Milliner		England	English	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
25	Mr. Wm. Finn	30	f	m	Wife								husband	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
26	Harry Child	5	m	s	Child								mother	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
27	Edith Child	3	f	s	Child								mother	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
28	Harry Rose	48	m	m	Machinist		England	English	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
29	Rosie Schneider	29	f	m	Wife								husband	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London
30	Walter Boyd	22	m	s	Electrician		England	English	London	London	London	yes	self	yes 1896	son	W. A. J. Ward, 1247 W 53rd St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey		London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Lucas, Chief Officer of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1901.

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1900-11

I, W. B. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1901.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 16, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 16, 1906																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-amist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Whether a member of any secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Ernest I. Mills	29	m	s	Carpenter	yes	England	English	Newquay, Devon, Eng.	Denver, Col.	yes	S. self	150	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	6 1	fair	medium blue	Cut on arm	St. Stephen's	
2	Rosina Mayer	44	f	s	nurse				London, Hampshire	St. Stephen's	no		50	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	brown blue	Brown mark on neck	London, England	
3	Percy Watts	20	m	s	Carpenter				St. Stephen's	Denver, Col.	no		75	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 11	light brown		nil	St. Stephen's	
4	Herbert B. Shelton	20	m	s	Plumber				Bristol, San Francisco	San Francisco	no		60	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 9				Bristol	
5	Arthur J. Jordan	28	m	s	Carpenter				London, Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	no		55	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 10		blue		London	
6	Edwin J. Howe	23	m	s	Butler				New York	New York	no		80	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark		New York	
7	Charles L. McShee	28	m	s							no		70	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair			London	
8	Robert Lenn	20	m	s	Printer				Madison, N.Y.	Madison, N.Y.	no		64	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	pale	grey	Clear on end of 5th finger of left hand	Madison, N.Y.	
9	John Thomas	23	m	s	Tailor				New York	New York	yes		50	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	brown		New York	
10	Nellie Messenger	24	f	s	keeper				Acacia	Acacia	no		20	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown grey		Acacia	
11	Annie Everett	30	f	m	wife				Caribou, Calumet, Mich.	Caribou, Calumet, Mich.	no		30	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown grey		Caribou, Calumet, Mich.	
12	John Chas. Chas.	58	m	s	Butler	no	no		U.S. Res.	U.S. Res.	no		30	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown grey		U.S. Res.	
13	James	16	m	s	Butler				do	do	no		30	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown grey		do	
14	Annie Spence	25	f	s	keeper	yes	yes		London, Wexham	London, Wexham	no	self	\$10	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown grey	Slight squint	London, England	
15	John Gillard	25	m	s	Cook				Hayle, Cornwall, Eng.	Hayle, Cornwall, Eng.	no		95	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark			Hayle, Cornwall, Eng.	
16	Albert E. Uren	20	m	s	Miner				Durham, W. Yorks.	Durham, W. Yorks.	yes		85	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 3				Durham, W. Yorks.	
17	Victor Kirs	25	m	s	Tanner				Durham, W. Yorks.	Durham, W. Yorks.	yes		300	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 3				Durham, W. Yorks.	
18	James Davers	28	m	s	Miner				St. Buty, W. Yorks.	St. Buty, W. Yorks.	no		100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	dark	black grey	In transit	St. Buty, W. Yorks.	
19	Mark Green	3	m	m	Merchant				London, Albany, N.Y.	London, Albany, N.Y.	yes		100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark blue		London, Albany, N.Y.	
20	Anna G.	2	f	m	wife				U.S. Res.	U.S. Res.	no		100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown brown		U.S. Res.	
21	Benjamin	16	m	s	Infant	no	no		U.S. Res.	U.S. Res.	no		100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown brown		U.S. Res.	
22	Margaret Donohue	26	f	s	maker	yes	yes	British	Irish, Cork	Irish, Cork	no	self	100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark		Irish, Cork	
23	John Albert Christensen	35	m	s	Sailor			Norway	Oslo, Norway	Oslo, Norway	no	self	100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	Scatter marks on right arm	Oslo, Norway	
24	Giuseppe Campana	36	m	m	dresser			Italy	Italian, Southampton	Italian, Southampton	no	self	100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark		Italian, Southampton	
25	Edhel	26	f	m	wife						no	husband	100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	pale	light		Italian, Southampton	
26	Gloria Baker	22	f	s	tail			England	English	English	no	self	100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	dark		England	
27	Edward Van Hessel	33	m	s	Merchant				London, Cape May, N.J.	London, Cape May, N.J.	no	self	100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2				London, Cape May, N.J.	
28	Nathan Hersch	39	m	m	Sailor			British	Hebrew, London	Hebrew, London	yes	self	40	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black grey		Hebrew, London	
29	Thomas S. Parbury	25	m	s	Scalographer			English	Haslemere, Surrey, Eng.	Haslemere, Surrey, Eng.	no	self	100	yes 1906	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 10		dark brown		Haslemere, Surrey, Eng.	
30	Arthur W. Dill	22	m	s	Black			Germany	Serman, London	Serman, London	yes	self	50	no	Hotel	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair blue		Germany, Serman, London	

MDX Godeney

Place of Birth to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the S.S. SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Foreign born)
 American
 Armenian
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Rutenian (Rusyns)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

		Sailing from										Arriving at Port of NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
		190										March 28th, 190																			
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polygamous Anarchist, or other person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	PLACE OF BIRTH.								
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.								
1	Richard J. Mann	26	m	m	Builder	yes	England	English	Penzance	New York	yes	self	60	yes	no	Friend Mr. R. Bryant			Good	no	5 8	light	light hazel	Penzance							
2	Thomas Ashford	54	2	m	Engine Driver				Sully Isles	Bradock Pa	no		60			Friend Mr. R. Bryant					5 1/2	sandy	dark grey	Sully Isles							
3	Leonard Hicks	34	1	m	Carpenter					New York	yes					Friend Mr. R. Bryant					5 7	light	brown								
4	George Jenkins	28	m	s	Mason																5 6	fair									
5	W. J. Sherris	40	1	m	Barber																5 4	dark	dark								
6	Frank de Guichey	34	m	s	Joiner				Southampton	Robben N.	no		50			Friend M. Martin					5 6	fair		Southampton							
7	Owen Dorey	18	3	m	Student				Guernsey	St. Peter's, Va.			5 4			Uncle M. John P. Dorey					5 4 1/2	dark	dark	Guernsey							
8	Walter Whitewood	30	1	m	Carpenter				Southampton	New York	yes					Friend M. R. Roberts					5 7 1/2	fair		Southampton							
9	Rosetta	26	f	m	Wife																										
10	John Hocking	20	1	m	Miner				Bedford	Butte, Mont.			43								5			Bedford							
11	John H. Adams	23	1	m	Blacksmith				Derbyport	New York			5			Friend M. R. Roberts					5	dark	grey	Derbyport							
12	Emma Louise	20	1	f	maker																5	fair									
13	Robert King	24	1	m	Blacksmith				Plymouth												5	fair		Plymouth							
14	William J. White	31	8	m	tail				London	De Witt, Pa.	no		150			Brother M. J. L. White															
15	Christopher Rotherman	40	4	m	Miner	no			Claremont	Chet Lake, N.H.	yes					Friend M. John Rouse					dark	dark	Plymouth								
16	Samuel Lovett	24	1	m	m	yes			Bedford	Butte, Mont.	no										5	fair	fair	Bedford							
17	Robert A. Cooper	35	1	m	Miner				New Bedford	Mass.	yes										5	dark	dark	New Bedford							
18	Elizabeth C. Battman	24	1	f	Wife				London	New York			50			Husband M. J. C. Battman					5	dark	dark	London							
19	Charles C. Curren				Student				London	New York			80								5	dark	dark	London							
20	William J. Rose	24	1	m	Blacksmith				Saltash	Jersey City, N.J.	no		60			Friend M. J. C. Battman					5	dark	dark	Saltash							
21	Jacob J. Sutton	30	1	m	Blacksmith				Plymouth				50			Friend M. J. C. Battman															
22	Amelia Jane Dale				tail				London	New York											5	dark	dark	London							
23	And Barnett	34	1	m	Miner				Rishead	St. Elean, N.I.	yes		150			Brother M. B. Barnett					5	dark	dark	Rishead							
24	Margaret Bonnell	20	6	f	Domestic				Sford	Longville, Mass.			130			Cousin M. J. C. Battman					5	dark	dark	Sford							
25	Charles Duell	21	2	m	Upstoker				Bournemouth	New York			40			Friend M. J. C. Battman					5	dark	dark	Bournemouth							
26	Edwin Butgers	23	1	m	Driver				St. Colum	London, Mass.	no		40			Friend M. J. C. Battman					5	dark	dark	St. Colum							
27	Jabez Edwin Hill	24	1	m	Farmer				Rustley	Gray, N.H.	yes		50			Friend M. J. C. Battman					5	dark	dark	Rustley							
28	Paula Maidment	19	6	m	Carpenter				More	Columbus, Ohio	no		60			Friend M. J. C. Battman					5	dark	dark	More							
29	Fred Croft	34	1	m	Miner				Penzance	Morence, Calif.	yes		50			Friend M. J. C. Battman					5	dark	dark	Penzance							
30	Edwin Phillips	35	1	m	Painter				London	Chicago, Ill.	yes		50			Sister M. J. C. Battman					5	dark	dark	London							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Lucas Chaffee, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 3 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of
Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Akan)
Armenian
Burmese
Cantonese
Chinese
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Malay
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. R. Henderson, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 3 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- American
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* *March 18th, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAR 24 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>John E. Brooks</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Marshall Islands</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Francesa Giovanni</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stenographer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
3	<i>Bertoglio Giacomo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stenographer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L. Lucas Chaffey of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1907
NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
NEW YORK 1

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Armenian)
Azerbaijani
Belarusian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Indo
Indo (North)
Indo (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian (Russian)
Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Swedish
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Branard Marnis	19	M	S	Butcher	yes	French	French	Paris	Washington D.C.	yes	Self	\$20	no	his brother Emil Beauvais 912-14th St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dark	dark	no	Hawkey Low
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Lucas Chittoff of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B. Lucas
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Contents of column 6 (occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manager, engineer, brass polisher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmhand* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

(Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8.—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columbus—*Place or people*. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Anderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mazayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish (lander).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East German.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Roumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Charbony* *March 16th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAR 21 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Benart de Bellamia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkish Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Beirut</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>his home Ameen Abou Hamad 336 W 17th St N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Brown dark brown</i>	<i>31 Matten St Lebanon</i>	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Lucas of the "PHILADELPHIA" from *Charbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamship engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", *Sailing therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Charleaux* *Much 16th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR 24 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
1	James D. Efstathion	23	M	labour	no	greek	greek	Greece	Strofilia	Grand Junction Colo	yes his brother	no	his brother George Efstathion PO Box 13	no	no	5	7	Brown	Greece
2	Just Laskas	20	M	S	yes	"	"	"	Achunago	"	yes his brother	no	his brother John Laskas PO Box H 13	no	no	5	7	Brown	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Lucas of the "PHILADELPHIA" from *Charbawef*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American
Armenian
Belgian
Brazilian
Caucasian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

		S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Chester, Pa., 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 24 1907																				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No.	List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If yes, state, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether Polyg- an Am- amist. archat.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1		George Maximovitch	37	Single	Servant		Russian		St. Petersburg	New York					This man met me in St. Petersburg and he told me to go to New York and find him at the Hotel de Ville 1711-1713 Market Street Philadelphia Cal.					5'4"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belgrade Ser.		
2		Max	37	Single	Servant		Russian		St. Petersburg	New York										5'3"	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belgrade Ser.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund J. Lucas, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Edmund J. Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-18

I, W. B. Hudson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

W. B. Hudson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* *16th Dec.* 190*7* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR 24 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or	Calling or	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money of any other consideration, promise, or agreement, express or implied, in the United States.	Condition of	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.						Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.				
3424	Simon Neomarschi	28	M	M furrier	Yes	Russian Hebrew		Boston	Boston	Yes	husband	no	no	his wife Mrs. U. Jaffer	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2	5 3 1/2	light	not	how	Elizavograd Russia
1	Ida	24	F	dress maker				Boston	Boston	Yes	husband	no	no	137 Brighton St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	4 10	dark blue	fair	how	Sweden
3	Maria	2	S	unt	no			Boston	Boston	Yes	husband	no	no	Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no					how	Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bahianian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Japanese
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *France*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *MAR 21 1907*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or treatment for any disease, or treatment of the insane, or deported by authority? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1																									
2	Victorio Moro	27	M	M	none		Italian		Palermo	Palermo	Yes	More	40		his brother, Mr. Luigi Moro, no address in good						5 5	low	fair	blue	Italy
3	Rosa	19	F	S	none		Italian		Palermo	Palermo	Yes	More	40		her brother, Mr. Luigi Moro, no address in good						5 3	low	fair	blue	Italy
4	Anna	18	F	S	none		Italian		Palermo	Palermo	Yes	More	40		her brother, Mr. Luigi Moro, no address in good						5 3	low	fair	blue	Italy
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lucas Chief of the *Philadelphia* from *Charbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-50

W.R. Henderson, Surgeon of the *"Philadelphia"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at *NEW YORK*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (dark):
African (light):
American:
Armenian:
Austrian:
Belgian:
Bosnian:
Bulgarian:
Chinese:
Croatian:
Czech:
Danish:
Dutch:
English:
Finnish:
French:
German:
Greek:
Hungarian:
Italian (North):
Italian (South):
Japanese:
Korean:
Lithuanian:
Magyar:
Mexican:
Montenegrin:
Moroccan:
Norwegian:
Pacific Islander:
Polish:
Portuguese:
Rumanian:
Russian:
Scandinavian (Finnish):
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedes, and Swedes):
Scottish:
Serbian:
Slovak:
Slovenian:
Spanish:
Spanish-American:
Syrian:
Turkish:
Welsh:
West Indian:

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg*, 16th *March*, 190⁷ Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, *March* 190⁷

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Police- man, an Artist, or a Thief? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Benoit Etienne	44	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	French	White	Paris, France	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$30	No	His brother, Bernard, dail laborer at 91 White St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Hazel	None	France
2	McKenzie Charles	31	M	Single	Barman	Yes	Scottish	White	Glasgow, Scotland	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	\$20	No	He went to the Boston Fairgrounds as a horse trader about 1867/1868.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Hoff, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Charlbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, & the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of our knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Armenian)
Belarusian (Belarusian)
Bosnian (Bosnian)
Bulgarian (Bulgarian)
Cantonese (Cantonese)
Czech (Czech)
Danish (Danish)
Dutch (Dutch)
English (English)
Finnish (Finnish)
French (French)
German (German)
Greek (Greek)
Hebrew (Hebrew)
Hungarian (Hungarian)
Indonesian (Indonesian)
Italian (Italian)
Japanese (Japanese)
Korean (Korean)
Latvian (Latvian)
Lithuanian (Lithuanian)
Macedonian (Macedonian)
Malay (Malay)
Maltese (Maltese)
Norwegian (Norwegian)
Norwegian (Norwegian)
Polish (Polish)
Portuguese (Portuguese)
Romanian (Romanian)
Russian (Russian)
Serbian (Serbian)
Slovak (Slovak)
Slovenian (Slovenian)
Spanish (Spanish)
Swedish (Swedish)
Swedish (Swedish)
Turkish (Turkish)
Ukrainian (Ukrainian)
Vietnamese (Vietnamese)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 21 1907

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg*, 16th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Callings or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.					
																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	<i>Jose Luis Quintan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>distiller</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Jose Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>Valentin Esinalla</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	<i>Jose Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
5	<i>Antonio Mendez</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
6	<i>Jose Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
7	<i>Jose Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
8	<i>Antonio Anchut</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
9	<i>Jose Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Lucas Schiff of the "PHILADELPHIA" from *Charlestown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 1907

at *NEW YORK*
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-27

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University, N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 1907

at *NEW YORK*
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Choband*, *16 March, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *MAR 24 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and contain information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the deaf and dumb, or insane, or idiotic, or in any hospital, or in any workhouse, or in any penitentiary, or in any reformatory, or in any other institution, or in any place of confinement, or in any place of public amusement, or in any place of public entertainment, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly, or in any place of public gathering, or in any place of public meeting, or in any place of public assembly,
--------------	---------------	----------------	------	--------------------	------------------------	----------------------	---	-------------------	---	--	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Charles Chaffin of the "PHILADELPHIA" from *Columbow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*
at **NEW YORK**

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

920-23

W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", *Sailing thereon* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, Egyptian
American
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Brazilian
British
Caucasian
Chinese
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hungarian
Indian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Mongolian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russians)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* *March 16th* 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *March 20th* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Expiry of passport or other document for travel.	Whether a Poly-anthropologist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.		
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City or Town.										Feet. Inches.						
1	Conso Charles	19	M S	laborer	yes yes	Italian	St. North Port de Clarence	Tramontana (Mich.)	Self	\$20	no	no	Coming to join his cousin Giovanni Bono	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	brown	black	blue	St. Just (Tunis)	
2	Conso Antoine	20	M S	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	his friend Louis Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	brown	black	blue	St. Just (Tunis)	
3	Intonellis Imberta	26	M M	Master	yes yes	"	Holy South San Donato	New York	"	\$40	no	no	his cousin Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	pink	light gray	scar on the forehead	San Donato Casale	
4	Monighi Luigi	25	M S	Miner	" "	"	Holy North P. P. P. P.	Chicago Ill.	"	\$20	no	no	his cousin Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	10	brown	dark	dark	Pieve di Toppo (Tunis)
5	Monighi Leone	23	M S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	his friend Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	"	"	brown	"	
6	Signorotto Giovanni	24	M S	"	" "	"	San Donato	"	"	\$20	no	no	his friend Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	black	Monty (Brazil)	
7	to Fortunato	24	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	Scagliola (Tunis)	
8	Giacinto	24	M S	"	" "	"	Mervin (Tunis)	"	"	\$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	Pieve	
9	Fanni Clara	20	M S	Miner	" "	"	San Donato	"	"	\$20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	Scagliola	
10	Intonellis Donato	28	M M	laborer	" "	"	Holy South San Donato	New York	"	\$20	no	no	his cousin Luigi Casale	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	San Donato Casale	
11	Piovetti Eustachio	25	M M	Miner	" "	"	Holy North P. P. P. P.	Chicago Ill.	"	\$20	no	no	his cousin Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	Pieve di Toppo (Tunis)	
12	Pasquasi Luigi	42	M M	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	\$16	no	no	his cousin Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
13	Bonissi Pellegrino	19	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	no	his cousin Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
14	Amisio Alessio	25	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	\$40	no	no	his cousin Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
15	Qualteri Giulio	30	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	his cousin Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
16	Qualteri Giuseppe	31	M M	Miner	" "	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	his cousin Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
17	Bertucci Giuseppe	25	M S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	his cousin Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
18	Ortello Clementina	30	F S	working girl	" "	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	his brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
19	Giallardini Luigi	30	M M	Blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	his brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
20	Parisi Antonio	23	M M	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	his brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
21	Fanni Amisio	28	M S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	his brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
22	Polo Donato	25	M M	laborer	" "	"	Holy South San Donato	New York	"	\$30	no	no	his brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
23	Mancini Angelo	19	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	his cousin Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
24	Salvucci Antonio	10	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	no	his brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
25	Eugeni Fortunato	14	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	his uncle Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
26	Intonellis Corrado	19	M S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	his brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
27	Paglia Corrado	21	M S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	his brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
28	Baccari Gerardo	30	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	his brother Luigi	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
29	Grecone Luigi	17	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	\$30	no	no	his uncle Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	
30	Eugeni Antonio	26	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	his uncle Oreste Baccari	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Lucas Chief of the "PHILADELPHIA" from *Charbourg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *March*, 190*7*

at

NEW YORK

1

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. R. Henderson Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" *Sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (except
Alaskan)
Alaskan
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Caucasian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mongolian
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Charbourg* 16 March 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR 21 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or for contagious disease, or for other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	Height (Feet and inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair and Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cellucci Donato	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	San Donato (Napoli)	New York Pa	yes	Self	\$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	dark brown	San Donato (Napoli)
2	Cellucci Carlo	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light	light brown	"
3	Molteni Riccardo	23	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	North Italy	San Antonio (Piacenza)	San Francisco Cal	"	Uncle	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Light	light brown	San Antonio (Piacenza)
4	Gappa Cesare	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	7	Light	light brown	"
5	Allione Giacomo	40	M	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Manica Casale (Piemonte)	New York Pa	yes	Self	\$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Brown	gray brown	Marseille France
6	De Palo Umberto Emilio	24	M	S	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	San Donato (Napoli)	New York Pa	yes	Self	\$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	dark brown	San Donato (Napoli)
7	Campagna Luigi	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	dark brown	"
8	Pappa Domenico	36	M	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	San Donato (Napoli)	New York Pa	yes	Self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	dark brown	"
9	Forasini Antonio	7	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	dark brown	"
10	Forasini Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	San Donato (Napoli)	Scranton Pa	no	"	\$ 60	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	dark brown	San Donato (Napoli)
11	"	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	dark brown	"
12	Maloleno Antonio	14	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	dark brown	"
13	Bella Valentino	29	M	M	Baker	no	no	"	"	"	New York Pa	yes	"	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	dark brown	"
14	Costantini Davide	32	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	San Donato (Napoli)	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	"
15	Turissini Edoardo	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	San Donato (Napoli)	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	dark brown	"
16	Valosi Margherita	30	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Torino	La Salle Ill	"	"	\$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	dark brown	"
17	Levi Michelina	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	San Donato (Napoli)	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	dark brown	"
18	Levi Antonio	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	dark brown	"
19	Marina Felice	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	South Italy	New York Pa	Self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	"
20	Patti Domenico	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 24	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	"
21	Grassetto Eustachio	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	"
22	Balestra Giuseppe	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	North Italy	New York Pa	Self	\$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	"
23	Roberto Felice	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	"
24	Munari Carlo	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	North Italy	New York Pa	Self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	"
25	Munari Gio Battista	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	"
26	Gianni Domenico	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	"
27	Chiesa Giuseppe	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	San Donato (Napoli)	New York Pa	yes	Self	\$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	dark brown	"
28	Chiesa Giacomo	51	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	San Donato (Napoli)	New York Pa	yes	Self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	dark brown	"
29	Marini Giovanni	24	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	San Donato (Napoli)	New York Pa	yes	Self	\$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	dark brown	"
30	Barozza Francesco	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	San Donato (Napoli)	New York Pa	yes	Self	\$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	dark brown	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

C. Lucas of the "PHILADELPHIA" from *Charborig* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* Sign, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Brazilian,
Cantonese,
Caucasian,
Chinese,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* *March 16th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *March 21st*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or other mental defect, or for crime, or for debt, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Panizzo Anna	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy north	Pavia (Vercelli) Province	New York	yes	self	no	no	brother in law Antonio Panizzo	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	light gray		Italy north
2	Corraresi Giovanni	49	M	M	laborer			"	"	Tringano (Massachusetts)	no	self	\$20	no	brother Giovanni Corraresi	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	pale	light brown		Tringano (Massachusetts)
3	Pisani Rosilda	17	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	no	self	\$20	no	cousin Rosilda Pisani	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	pale	light		"
4	Parachini Antonio	21	M	M	miner			"	"	Castellano (Silver Plume)	no	self	\$50	no	uncle Angelo Parachini	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	pale	light		Castellano (Silver Plume)
5	Parachini Francesca	21	F	M	housewife			"	"	"	no	self	\$50	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	pale	light		"
6	Barbieri Eraldo	24	M	S	miner			"	"	"	no	self	\$40	no	brother in law Louisette Carlo	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	pale	light		"
7	Guenzi Elmo	17	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	no	self	\$20	no	uncle Guenzi Giovanni	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	pale	light		"
8	De Luca Gio Battista	23	M	S	laborer			"	"	Vittorio Treviso (Staubsville)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	pale	gray		Vittorio Treviso
9	Foda Gio Battista	23	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	pale	gray		"
10	Gai Sergio	27	M	M	laborer			"	"	St. Louis (Missouri)	no	self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	pale	gray		St. Louis (Missouri)
11	Mogro Giovanni	37	M	M	"			"	"	"	no	self	\$30	no	cousin Marino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	pale	gray		"
12	Melloni Emilio	24	M	S	"			"	"	Wilkesburg (Pa.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	pale	gray		"
13	Pezzo Antonio	35	M	M	"			"	"	Oakland (Cal.)	no	self	\$30	no	father Antonio	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	pale	gray		"
14	Campy Rito	27	M	S	"			"	"	San Francisco (Cal.)	yes	self	\$30	no	uncle Enzo Angelo	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		"
15	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
16	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
17	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
18	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
19	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
20	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
21	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
22	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
23	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
24	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
25	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
26	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
27	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
28	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
29	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)
30	Paradisi Carlo	21	M	S	miner			"	"	Paradisi (Haw.)	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	pale	gray		Paradisi (Haw.)

20
3/19/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lucas Chittenden, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Charlestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

SOAK

, 190

Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer,

22-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

224 dan a

1994

and

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22-1197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Zulu)
Arabic
Burmese
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East German
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Malay
Malayalam
Mandarin
Marathi
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-Portuguese
Swedish
Turkish
Ukrainian
Welsh
Yiddish
Yoruba
Zulu

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Oct. Nos. 508, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Philadelpia* sailing from *Charleston*, *South Carolina*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of a Polygamous Ancestor, or by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
2	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
3	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
4	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
5	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
6	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
7	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
8	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
9	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
10	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
11	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
12	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
13	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
14	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
15	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
16	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
17	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
18	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
19	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
20	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
21	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
22	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
23	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
24	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
25	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
26	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
27	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
28	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
29	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>
30	<i>Francisco Esquivel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Spanish</i>		<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>	<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>														<i>San Juan, P.R.</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Lucas* of the "PHILADELPHIA" from *Choribowig*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. B. Hudson* Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *March*, 190*7*
NEW YORK

W. B. Hudson
Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single.
Column 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Localities of birth or residence, Civil Service, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, domestic engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam boiler, wood turner, and not stumpy as in the case of the Italian, should be shown in column 4.
Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.
Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be the name of the country of birth, and should be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or the Surgeon, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moroccan.
Bosnian.	Portuguese.
Bosnian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	Spanish.
Bosnian.	Spanish-American.
Bosnian.	Syrian.
Bosnian.	Turkish.
Bosnian.	Welsh.
Bosnian.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

The regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Cherbourg

16 Mars, 1907. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence, Country. City or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11039	Vera Fidele	35	W	mar	yes	Austrian	Vienna	Chicago	self	yes	yes	Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho			good	none	5	6	dark	black	Cherbourg
11040	Corazzola Giovanni	26	M				Paris	Chicago		no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	5	fair	blue	"
11041	Corazzola Giovanni	29	M	single			Paris	Chicago		yes	yes	Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	7	dark	black	"
11042	Bellocchi Sestio	11	M	farmer			Paris	Chicago		no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	6	fair	blue	"
11043	Parli Francesco	35	M	carpenter		Italian	Nico	New York		yes	yes	Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	4	9	white	brown	Nico
11044	Lungi	44	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11045	Parli Chiarino	20	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11046	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11047	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11048	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11049	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11050	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11051	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11052	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11053	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11054	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11055	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11056	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11057	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11058	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11059	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11060	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11061	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11062	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11063	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11064	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11065	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11066	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11067	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11068	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11069	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11070	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11071	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11072	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11073	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11074	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11075	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11076	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11077	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11078	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11079	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11080	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11081	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11082	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11083	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11084	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11085	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11086	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11087	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11088	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11089	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11090	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11091	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11092	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11093	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11094	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11095	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11096	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11097	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11098	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11099	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"
11100	Parli Abramo	16	M							no		Acquaintance Lora Thomas, Box 47, Wallace, Idaho				none	5	8	gray		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Charlottesville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-28

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Charlottesville* *March 1st* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR 21 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
								Country.	City or Town.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
11466	Lervini Carlo	34	m	man, mason	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Pastore	Boston Mass	no	by himself	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

Except 1920.

Augusto Thine
Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK

Chief Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1900-29

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK

W. R. Henderson

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- American
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cypriot
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Kassian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

List.

ished to the right side of the vessel. The right of 7
and 500. Information on insurance by

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

20.
JLAND:

Ex. 10. *Phonetic* *Exercise*
No. 10

or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907 - 30

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (English)
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thetis* sailing from *Southampton*, *16 March, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, for crime or treatment of insanity, or other cause, or by whom, and by what authority?	Whether a Polyg. or Anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	
1	Anton Boudier	25	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 6	White Pale	France
2	Paul de St. A.	21	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
3	John Adams	24	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 7	White	France
4	Paul	20	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
5	Anton Boudier	25	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 6	White Pale	France
6	Paul de St. A.	21	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
7	John Adams	24	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 7	White	France
8	Paul	20	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
9	Anton Boudier	25	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 6	White Pale	France
10	Paul de St. A.	21	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
11	John Adams	24	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 7	White	France
12	Paul	20	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
13	Anton Boudier	25	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 6	White Pale	France
14	Paul de St. A.	21	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
15	John Adams	24	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 7	White	France
16	Paul	20	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
17	Anton Boudier	25	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 6	White Pale	France
18	Paul de St. A.	21	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
19	John Adams	24	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 7	White	France
20	Paul	20	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
21	Anton Boudier	25	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 6	White Pale	France
22	Paul de St. A.	21	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
23	John Adams	24	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 7	White	France
24	Paul	20	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
25	Anton Boudier	25	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 6	White Pale	France
26	Paul de St. A.	21	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
27	John Adams	24	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 7	White	France
28	Paul	20	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France
29	Anton Boudier	25	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 6	White Pale	France
30	Paul de St. A.	21	M	Student		French	White	Paris	Paris					Brother, 35 St. 4th St. New York					5 3	White	France

NOTED BY THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 1907.
This is to certify that the numbers 1-30 on this Manifest were noted by the Medical Officer at the time of landing on this ship, for U.S. Consular purposes.

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at

NEW YORK

Jefferson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-31

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing March 24th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

NEW YORK

Henderson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 24 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and must contain the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or if so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Barak Elena	33	f	m	housewife	yes	Croatian	Austrian	Volosca Beaumont	Paris	yes	self	\$30	no	husband, Barak Matko	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	nothing	Klana
2	" Meta	2 1/2	f	s	daughter		"	"	"	"					husband, Barak Matko	no	no	good	no						"	
3	" Lora	1 1/2	f	s			"	"	"	"					husband, Barak Matko	no	no	good	no						"	
4	Sejac Matko	34	m	m	mason	yes	"	"	Ratna St. Louis Mo.	"			\$20	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no						"	
5	Francisovic Vasek	25	m	m	workman		"	"	Krania Chicago Ill.	"			\$20	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	fair	"	Klana
6	Tomio Antonio	19	m	s	11-29-1886	yes	"	"	Novi	"			\$20	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Klana
7	Brucich Giovanni	48	m	m	economist	yes	"	"	Bikunna New York	"			\$20	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Novi
8	" Barbara	43	f	m	landlady		"	"	"	"					for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	black dark	"	Dobny Bikunna
9	Mignani Giuseppina	25	f	s	daughter		"	"	"	"					for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	Briskovic Petar	18	m	s	workman		"	"	Novi St. Louis Mo.	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sokolac Sava	15	m	s			"	"	"	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	fair brown	"	Novi
12	Rosaroni Vencel	27	m	s	mason		"	"	"	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
13	Simich Antonio	24	m	s	workman		"	"	Volosko Pueblo Col.	"			\$20	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	fair	"	"
14	Ruz Juraj	41	m	m	mason	no	"	"	Klostar St. Louis Mo.	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Skalica
15	Gheo Stjepan	31	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"			\$30	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	black brown	"	Klostar
16	Blazic Damir	43	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"
17	Bukovac Martin	41	m	m	workman		"	"	Osocai Hoken Mich.	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	black	"	"
18	Sokolac Antonio	25	m	m	mason	yes	"	"	Novi St. Louis Mo.	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Osocai
19	Gubat Marko	28	m	s	"		"	"	Klostar	"			\$15	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	fair blue	"	Novi
20	Gheo Franjo	35	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"			\$20	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	fair	"	Klostar
21	Gubat Andre	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"			\$15	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gheo Marko	17	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$15	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown blue	"	"
23	Allex Mirovich	28	m	m	"	no	Montenegrin	"	Luppe Chicago Ill.	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
24	Lazar Jovanovich	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Montenegrin	"	Sadgonje	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	black blue	"	Luppe
25	Bilo Jovanovich	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	Pijet	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	dark	"	Sadgonje
26	Muato Jovanovich	21	m	s	"		"	"	Luppe	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	Pijet
27	Gheo Jovanovich	36	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Sadgonje	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	fair gray	"	Luppe
28	Gheo Jovanovich	26	m	s	"		"	"	Pijet	"			\$16	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	black blue	"	Sadgonje
29	Bilo Jovanovich	19	m	s	"		"	"	"	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	chestnut gray	"	Pijet
30	Bilo Jovanovich	20	m	s	"	no	"	"	Luppe	"			\$10	no	for wife, Lora	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Pijet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphie" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-32

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Alaska),
American,
Belgian,
Brazilian,
Caucasian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindustani,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Latvian,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Finnish),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *16 March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 24 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the inside of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and must contain the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Maresco Antonio	28	m	single	workman	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Corrado	New York	yes	self	\$48	yes	front door to foreman's										
2	Rodriguez Antonio	50	m	married	joiner				Spanish	Spain						brother, just before									Corrado	
3	Albino John	64	f	single	tailor											American born, 400 E. 11th St., New York									Tunnel	
4	Martinez Victor	16	m	single	tailor																					
5	Talamo Angelo	30	m	single	tailor			Italian	Italian	Italy						brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
6	Uroda Mikal	35	m	married	workman			Austrian	Slovak	Prague						1889 1906 New York										
7	Kiefer Anna	40	f	married	workman			German	German	Basel	St. Louis Mo.					1907 1908 New York										
8	Viktor Victor	24	m	single	workman			Austrian	Italian	Corrado	New York					brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
9	Smith William	19	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York									Bay View	
10	Joseph William	29	m	married	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York									Corrado	
11	August Charles	19	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
12	Joseph Charles	36	m	married	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
13	Rosario William	14	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
14	Joseph Charles	16	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
15	Rodolfo Riccardo	18	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
16	Aze Henry	29	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Croatian	Yugoslav	Belgrade	Chicago					brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
17	Antoni Alois	48	m	single	workman			German	German	Prague	Chicago					brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
18	"	15	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
19	"	14	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
20	Thine William	24	m	single	workman			Austrian	Slovak	Prague	Chicago					brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
21	"	18	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
22	Franciska Maria	16	f	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
23	Maria Kovac	20	f	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
24	Alois D. Kula	18	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
25	Ornicak Josef	16	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
26	Howard Joseph	37	m	married	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
27	Kobe Josef	28	m	married	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
28	Winn Maria	11	f	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
29	Kobe Frank	17	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										
30	Gajwoda Josef	17	m	single	workman											brother, 1175 St. 3rd St., New York										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Ayer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-33

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.

NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bahian
- Belgian
- Chinese
- Cuban
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnik)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton 10/3/1902 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the back of each passenger's ticket, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a society, club, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion, Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Wes Dabecovich	26	m	S	Farmer	no	no	Montenegro	Suppe Chicago Ill	yes	ref	\$10	no	friend Antonio Bravancovich	no	no	no	5	10 with black crown nothing	Suppe
2	Laco Sandomich	27	m	S								\$10	no	friend Antonio Bravancovich	no	no	no	6	— fair gray	
3	Risto Drasovich	26	m	S								\$10	no	friend Antonio Bravancovich	no	no	no	5	7 — " black	
4	Miroslav Mircovich	14	m	S		yes	no	Montenegro	Niequis Toronto	no		\$30	no	friend of John Mircovich	no	no	no	5	3 — chestnut brown	Niequis
5	Christo Mircovich	24	m	S				Piva	New York	no		\$30	no	friend	no	no	no	6	— black	Piva
6	Dimitrie Draso	34	m	S				Vigo	New York	no		\$30	no	friend Angelo Michelini 44	no	no	no	5	8 — chestnut	Vigo
7	Carl Chiarina	30	f	S				Austria Dusseldorf		no		\$50	no	brother Mario Carlo 3880	no	no	no	5	2 —	
8	Alviano	46	m	S				Italian		no		\$30	no	friend Angelo Michelini 44	no	no	no	4	8 —	
9	Matteo Lino	46	m	S				Italian		no		\$20	no	friend	no	no	no	4	5 —	Dusseldorf
10	Acarami Antonio	23	m	S				Campe		no		\$20	no	friend	no	no	no	5	6 —	Campe
11	Luigi Giovanni	19	m	S				Vigo		no		\$20	no	friend Fortunato Daponte	no	no	no	6	1 —	Vigo
12	Maguan Angelo	16	m	S				Italian	Alabama D	no		\$50	no	brother Magnan Giovanni	no	no	no	4	12 — black	Alabama
13	Penta Marin Antonio	19	m	S						no		\$50	no	friend Magnan Giovanni	no	no	no	5	7 —	Alabama
14	Colussi Luigi	36	m	m				Italy	New York	no		\$50	no	brother	no	no	no	5	3 —	Alabama
15	Bedoli Agostino	26	m	m						no		\$50	no	brother	no	no	no	5	5 — black	
16	Michielli Domenico	24	m	m					Alabama D	no		\$50	no	friend Del Brando Michiele	no	no	no	5	6 —	
17	De Mar Emilio	26	m	S					Lorenzago Detroit	no		\$10	no	brother Eugenio Rinaldi Jr	no	no	no	5	7 — fair blue	Lorenzago
18	Lorenzoni Romeo	19	m	S						no		\$10	no	brother Lorenzo Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	5	6 — chestnut	
19	De Marco Gaetano	27	m	S						no		\$18	no	brother Silvio de Tanti	no	no	no	5	4 —	
20	Luigi De Micheli	30	m	S						no		\$15	no	brother Emilio Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	6	—	
21	Benetta Giovanni	32	m	m						no		\$17	no	brother Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	5	7 — fair blue	
22	Piazza Cesare	31	m	m						no		\$15	no	brother Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	5	8 — chestnut	
23	Pal Pozzo Giovanni	32	m	m						no		\$15	no	brother Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	5	8 —	
24	Piazza Giovanni	23	m	S					Johnsonburg	no		\$20	no	brother Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	5	8 —	
25	De Jona Crispino	31	m	S						no		\$20	no	brother Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	5	9 — blue	
26	Forst Paul	24	m	S				Switzerland German	Switzerland	no		\$30	no	brother Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	5	— brown	Switzerland
27	Volk Josef	33	m	S				Austria	Springfield	no		\$10	no	brother Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	5	5 — brown gray	Switzerland
28	Falk Anton	19	m	S						no		\$10	no	brother Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	4	12 — chestnut	
29	Delai Juro	36	m	m						no		\$10	no	brother Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	5	6 — chestnut blue	
30	Delai Juro	36	m	m						no		\$10	no	brother Rinaldi Sr	no	no	no	5	8 — black crown	

ON, ENGLAND.
10-36
the Medical
this ship, for

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

NEW YORK

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1900-34

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing Hamith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

NEW YORK

W. R. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be written as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Former people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom visa passport paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the back of each alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 21 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.											
1	Fogliada Domenico	21	m.	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Malta	Gordona	Clifton	no	my self	\$40	no	joins his uncle Fogliada Giovanni	Pietro, Moreau, Arizona	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	haz	fair	none	Gordona	
2	Bonelli Antonio	36	m.	man.		yes				Civo	no		\$30	yes	3 1/2 yrs	joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6		black	brown	no	Civo	
3	Paganetti Giacomo	16	m.	single		yes				no			\$20	no		joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	4	1		black	blue	no		
4	Perini Costantino	22	m.			yes				no			\$25	no		joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2				no		
5	Frate Agostino	21	m.			yes				no			\$25	no		joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2				no		
6	Carale Severino	21	m.			yes				no			\$40	no		joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2			brown	brown	no	
7	Panolo Alice	26	f.	man.		yes				no			\$20	no		joins her husband Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	4	11				no		
8	Pranyi Giovanni	24	m.	man.	stone cutter	yes				no			\$10	yes	3 years at Garre	joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			grey	no	Viggiu	
9	Pranyi Maria	24	f.	housewife	yes	yes				no				no		joins her husband Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3			brown	no		
10	Pell' Anna Pietro	40	m.	no	farmer	no				no			\$30	no		joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6				no	Gordona	
11	" Domenico	44	m.			no				no			\$40	no		joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5			black	no		
	Giampedraglia Innocente	24	m.	single		no				no			\$40	no		joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8				no		
	Pedemanti Gino	25	m.	workman	no	no				no			\$9	yes	4 years at New Haven, Conn.	joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8				no	Dazio	
	Stathos Giovanni		m.	man.		no				no			\$10	no		joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no								
15	Stathos Giovanni		m.	man.		no				no			\$10	no		joins his father Paganetti Eugenio	111 Winter Street, New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the "Philadelphie" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or tender promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
NEW YORK:

11

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN CHURCH.

"African" blood refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

J. ALLEN: No. 6741.

The people whose native place is about the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friaul), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, not as Slavonic. Most of these people speak German dialects of the Italian language.

$$11\text{N} + 14\text{N} = 25\text{N}$$

The people whose native birthplace is in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively speaking, homogeneous. They are the Maritimes, Umbrians, Romans, the Abruzzese, and Molisians, the Apulians, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinians, and their descent should be classed as "Italian" since

Country of last permanent residence. The entries should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stateship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

*Visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1: Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1, 6 to 8 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. W. A. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. -----, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 21st day of Mar., 190

NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Rumanian.
Dacatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Rustavian.
East German.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Ukrainian.
English.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
English.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holnew.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	
1	Margaretta Zenger	25	f	single maid	yes yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Yverthoden	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	no	no	5 3	white	brown blue	Hastberg
2	Amacher Hans	28	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Meringen	Calliscon	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	black brown	Meringen
3	Thoeni John	25	m	id.	yes yes	"	"	"	Invertkirch	Calliscon	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	black brown	Invertkirch
4	Weissenfluh von Melchior	21	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Gadmen	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black brown	Gadmen
5	Huber Caspar	30	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Invertkirch	"	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	black brown	Invertkirch
6	Häni Katharina	20	f	dress maker	yes yes	"	"	"	Gadmen	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	black brown	Gadmen
7	Bendler Anna	25	f	silk weaver	yes yes	"	"	"	Gadmen	"	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	black brown	Gadmen
8	Fischer Melchior	31	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Invertkirch	"	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	black brown	Invertkirch
9	Guidali Giovanni	22	m	stone cutter	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Arcisate	New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	black brown	Arcisate
10	Comalli Luigi	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	black brown	"
11	Parinissini Vincenzo	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black brown	"
12	Parinissini Edoardo	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	black brown	"
13	Jonis Crine	36	m	farmer	"	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Dunaj	Birmingham	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	black brown	Dunaj
14	Ulijs Sepie	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black brown	"
15	Staverec	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	black brown	"
16	Butkovic	19	f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	black brown	"
17	Spencer Pagan	14	m	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	black brown	"
18	Josefina Budischi	16	f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	black brown	"
19	Paulina Jachs	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	black brown	"
20	Wron Malina	27	f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black brown	"
21	Andrija Borkuta	34	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	black brown	"
22	Jonas Antos	26	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	black brown	"
23	Ranher Franusha	22	f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	black brown	"
24	Printar Antos	23	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	black brown	"
25	Guy Emil	21	m	bookkeeper	"	German	German	Germany	Wilhelms	Buffalo	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	black brown	Wilhelms
26	Thomas Allen	31	m	joiner	"	English	English	England	London	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black brown	London
27	Wass Street	20	m	joiner	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Holzkirchen	Holzkirchen	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black brown	Holzkirchen
28	Sasse Simons	19	m	dealer	"	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	London	New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black brown	London
29																		
30																		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *E. Lucas, Chief Officer* of the "*Paula Selphina*" from *Santhampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1907
at NEW YORK

at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Ship's Office"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish American years' experience as a Physician
Columbia University, N.Y.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1900

NEW YORK

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish-Lithuanian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Sandinavian.
Finnish.	Scottish.
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

FOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the manifest for cargo and mail. Headings given by the masters of vessels.

regulated by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *March 16th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 21 1967 100

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1	Amelia Sarah Greenham	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	England	English	England London	New Jersey	No	self	\$25	No	brother. Mr. J. Smith. 55 West 54 St. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Brown Blue	None	Asbury Park, N.J.
2	Charles Greenham	26	M	M		Yes	England	English	England London	New Jersey	No	self	ago	No	brother. Mr. J. Smith. 55 West 54 St. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Brown Blue	None	Asbury Park, N.J.
3	Isabel Greenham	22	F	M		Yes	England	English	England London	New Jersey	No	self	ago	No	brother. Mr. J. Smith. 55 West 54 St. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	Brown Blue	None	Asbury Park, N.J.
4	Samuel Levy	18	M	S	Barndresser	Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	myself	\$25	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	fair Blue	Nil	London
5	Samuel Levy	26	F	M		Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	myself	\$25	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	fair Blue	Nil	London
6	Samuel Levy	26	F	M		Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	myself	\$25	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	fair Blue	Nil	London
7	Richard Wilkoff	38	F	M		Yes	England	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	self	1889	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black Blue	Nil	London
8	Fredrick William Waterworth	17	M	S	Barndresser	Yes	England	English	England London	Toronto	No	Self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Brown	Nil	London
9	Alfred Patch	25	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	England	English	England London	Toronto	No	Self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Brown	Nil	London
10	Thos. George Davies	19	M	S	Barndresser	Yes	England	English	England London	Broadway	Myself	ago	1891	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey	left side of neck	London
11	Arthur James Worley	22	M	S	Barndresser	Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	London
12	Albert Fries	24	M	S	Writer	Yes	England	French	England London	New York	Yes	self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	medium	None	London
13	Ernest Edward Attwood	25	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	medium grey	left arm & left wrist	London
14	Ernest Edward Attwood	25	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	medium grey	left arm & left wrist	London
15	Reginald Caney	22	M	S	Gardener	Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil	London
16	Abraham Nickless	49	M	M	Barndresser	Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Dark Brown	None	London
17	Kate Nickless	42	F	M		Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Grey	Nil	London
18	Becky Nickless	19	F			Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	Brown Blue	Nil	London
19	Anna Nickless	15	F			Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	Brown Blue	Nil	London
20	Sarah Nickless	11	F			Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	self	ago	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	Brown Blue	Nil	London
21	James Chadwick	35	M	M	Trimmer	Yes	England	English	England London	Toronto	Yes	Self	\$30	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Dark Brown	None	London
22	Abraham Yellander	32	M	M	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Grey	Nil	London
23	Isabel Greenham	22	F	M		Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	self	\$10	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium	Brown Blue	Nil	London
24	Simon Levin	19	M	S	Barndresser	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Dark Grey	None	London
25	Nathan Kavitky	23	M	S	Barndresser	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	London
26	Louis James Greenham	18	M	S	Butcher	Yes	England	English	England London	St Louis	Yes	Self	\$12.50	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil	London
27	James Richard Shaw	49	M	M	Plaster	Yes	England	English	England London	Virginia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	left arm & wrist	London
28	Francesco Mantella	45	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	England London	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Grey	None	London
29	Antonina Mantella	29	F	M		Yes	Italy	Italian	England London	Toronto	Yes	Self	more	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black Grey	Nil	London
30	Isabel Greenham	39	M	M	Butcher	No	Russia	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black Blue	Nil	London
31	Isabel Greenham	25	M	S	Barndresser	Yes	England	English	England London	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	No	brother. Louis Levy. 9 East 11th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil	London

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Lucas*, Chief Officer of the "*Philadelphia*" from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*.

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. R. Henderson*, Surgeon of the "*Philadelphia*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*.

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4: Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as carpenter, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel roller, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, pedlar, molder, turner, or other machine designation.
Column 5: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 5 should show the place of last permanent residence, and should be filled in for all aliens, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11.
Column 6: Country of birth.—The entry in column 6 should be filled in for all aliens, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11.
Column 7: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 7 should be filled in for all aliens, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11.
Column 8: Country of birth.—The entry in column 8 should be filled in for all aliens, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11.
Column 9: Country of birth.—The entry in column 9 should be filled in for all aliens, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11.
Column 10: Country of birth.—The entry in column 10 should be filled in for all aliens, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11.
Column 11: Money.—The entry in column 11 should be filled in for all aliens, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people whose native is to the north of the River Po, or in the northern part of the Kingdom of Italy, such as Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people whose native is to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or in the southern part of the Kingdom of Italy, such as Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 12: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and ability or race.
Column 13: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence.

Column 14: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 15: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 16: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 17: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 18: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 19: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 20: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 20 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 21: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 22: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 23: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 23 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 24: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 24 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 25: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 25 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 26: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 26 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 27: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 27 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 28: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 28 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 29: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 29 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

Column 30: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 30 should show definitely the place, city or town, of last destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Baltic.	Malay.
Berber.	Mexican.
Berber.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Persian.
Czech.	Poles.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Deutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Herzegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Italian (South).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).
Japanese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Danish).

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton

Mar. 16, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 21 1907

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.											
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Yes.	Min.						Country.	City or Town.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year of arrival.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.						
1	Myer Solomonovich	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	Self	\$35.00	Regents	Friend L. Solomon	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Orman Persia	
2	Chanuka Michael Cohen	22	M	S. Conf. m.	Yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	England London	New York	Yes	Self	\$35.00	Regents	Friend L. Solomon	Good	no	5	10		Black			Galatz Austria	
3	Abram Bonisa	32	M	Presser	Yes	Austrian	Austrian						\$10.00	Yes	203 E 7th St New York N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Light	Brown		Radon Russia
4	Mars Sigelbaum	20	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Grey		Pinchev Russia
5	Esther Pissakovitz	32	F	Wife	Yes								\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
6	Sottlieb	11	M	S. Child	Yes								\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
7	Garnet	5	F	Wife	Yes								\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
8	Sam Sofer	27	M	S. Tailor	Yes								\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
9	Thomas Ryan	32	M	S. Tailor	Yes	English	English						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
10	Henry Richard Vincent	26	M	S. Tailor	Yes	English	English						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
11	Jack Fred Brewster	25	M	S. Tailor	Yes	English	English						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
12	Edward Scott	28	M	S. Tailor	Yes	English	English						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
13	Giuseppe Di Cuccio	41	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Italian	Italian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
14	Ernest	23	M	S. Tailor	Yes	English	English						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
15	James Edwin Cole	24	M	S. Tailor	Yes	English	English						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
16	David Horowitz	41	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
17	Samuel Sandomsky	18	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
18	Anna Hillman	30	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
19	Richard	36	M	S. Tailor	Yes	English	English						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
20	Mary	33	F	Wife	Yes	English	English						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
21	Richard	33	M	S. Tailor	Yes	English	English						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
22	Edith Martin	23	F	Wife	Yes	English	English						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
23	Wolf Andersson	19	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Swedish						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
24	Ingvald Vikingsaag	23	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
25	Johannes Monsen	22	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
26	Christian	20	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
27	Halvor Holme	26	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
28	Kari	25	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
29	Edvard	21	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia
30	Louise	45	F	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian						\$10.00	Yes	156 Charty Street, New York, N.Y.	Friend Sam Smither	Good	no	5	10		Dark	Black		London Russia

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

numbers

noted by the Medical

on this ship for

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Lucas, of the Philadelphia, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-38

I, W. R. Harrison, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Harrison

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a number, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.
The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 509-13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton Mar. 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 21 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alfred Anberg	25	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Hebrew	England London	New York N.Y.	Brother	No	Brother in-law, Brother in Scotland, 208 E 100th Street, New York N.Y.	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Grey	Nil	Pren Russia
2	Bessie	23	F	Wife						Self	Nil				5	Brown	Black		Blodava Russia
3	Morris Levy	41	M	Sailor	Yes	to			Boney Island N.Y.	Brother	\$50	Brother in-law Joseph Kriger 28th Street & Ave. Boney Island, New York N.Y.			5	Medium	Dark Grey		London Russia
4	Herchel Jelinek	31	M	Shaver	ho	ho	Russian		New York N.Y.	Brother	\$5	Brother in-law Daniel Schuman 122 Essex Street, New York N.Y.			5 2	Fair	Fair Brown		Kustaf Russia
5	Joseph Miller	25	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes				Self	\$13	Brother, A. Steinman 132 E 112th Street, New York, N.Y.			5 5	Dark	Dark Hazel		Versia Russia
6	Jacob Herman	23		Painter						Brother	\$10	Brother, D. Herman 8 E Grand Street, New York, N.Y.			5 8	Fair	Brown Grey		Warsaw Russia
7	David Kemp	36	M	Tailor						Self	\$33	Brother in-law, Brother, H. Walak 458 Dumont Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 9				Lodz Russia
8	Sarah	39	F	Wife						Husband	Nil				5 6	Dark	Dark		
9	Ray	17	S	Sailor						Father		Brother in-law & Brother H. Walak 458 Dumont Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.			5 8	Brown	Brown		London Russia
10	David Readeiman	34	M	Maker	2-813/01-1/341					Self	\$50				5 7		Grey		
11	Rose	29	F	Wife						Husband	Nil				4 10	Fair			
12	Joe Kaufman	24	M	Maker	2-6-6-3 12/27/35					Self	\$100	Rejected			4 9	Dark	Dark Brown		Grodno Russia
13	Marie Zorokovitch	18	F	Sailor						Son	\$10	Brother, A. Zorokovitch 118 E 5th Street, New York N.Y.			5 1				Cheringow Russia
14	Israel Strick	40	M	Maker						Brother	\$5	Brother, H. Walak 209 E 99th Street, New York N.Y.			5 2				Warsaw Russia
15	Broim Wais	22	S	Machinist						Brother	\$5	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 6	Dark	Dark Hazel		Lodz Russia
16	Harris Joffe	45	M	Tailor				S. Africa Cape Town Worcester, Mass.		Self	\$5	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 7 1/2	Fair	Grey		Komo Russia
17	Abraham Cohen	37	M	Tailor				England Southampton New York N.Y.		Self	\$5	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 6	Dark	Dark Hazel		Vinor Russia
18	Jacob Judelovitz	45		Dealer						Self	\$5	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 8	Dark	Dark Hazel		Kovenack Russia
19	Wolf Arontohn	24	S	Butcher	2-732439 (505) 3/30/40					Self	\$5	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 7 1/2	Fair	Grey		Winstke Russia
20	Jacob Borcovitz	28	S	Blacksmith						Self	\$5	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 9	Fair	Grey		Komo Russia
21	Antanas Kemzura	27		Cabinetmaker	ho	ho	Lithuanian	England London	Columbus Ohio	Self	\$15	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 4	Fair	Grey		Calvaria Russia
22	Jendruka Butch	24	F	Wife						Self	\$15	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 4	Fair	Grey		London Russia
23	Waranika	2	F	Child						Self	\$15	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 2	Fair	Grey		London Russia
24	Kozinni Kemzura	21	F	Wife	922761-11340					Self	\$15	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 2	Fair	Grey		London Russia
25	Manislaus	3	M	Infant						Self	\$15	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 2	Fair	Grey		London Russia
26	Jacob Blaser	33	S	Iron former	yes	yes	Swiss	Switzerland Bern	Chicago Ill.	Self	\$15	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 2	Fair	Grey		London Russia
27	Elie Frey	24	F	Iron former	yes	yes	Swiss	Switzerland Bern	Chicago Ill.	Self	\$15	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 2	Fair	Grey		London Russia
28	Paul Stahlendorf	26	M	Labourer			German	Germany Berlin	Chicago Ill.	Self	\$15	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 2	Fair	Grey		London Russia
29	Caspari Hanes	23	M	Labourer			Italian	Italy London	Chicago Ill.	Self	\$15	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 2	Fair	Grey		London Russia
30	Shir Hanes	21	F	Wife						Self	\$15	Brother, M. Zoff 3 Ash St. Worcester, Mass.			5 2	Fair	Grey		London Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which alien brings and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer of the "Philadelphie", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1907
NEW YORK

E. Lucas
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N. Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1907
NEW YORK

W. A. Henderson

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) (new numbers 1500-A and 1500-B) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 (Married or single).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), V (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 3 (Vocational occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assignator, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.
A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 4 (Able to read and write).—(Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).)
Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Paenik Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, March 16th 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 21 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the back side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or otherwise, whether ever convicted of a crime, or whether ever treated as a criminal, or whether ever deported by the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color	Mark	Place of Birth
1	Hoglund, Per Emanuel	27	M		Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm, Sweden	Astoria, Ore.	Yes	Myself	\$35-	No	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light light blue	None	Birth's Sweden
2	Andersson, Anders	16	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Alexandria, Egypt	No		\$50-		To my uncle Mr. C. J. Gelin, Douglas Co. Route 2, Casper, Wyo.	No	No			5 8	" " "	"	" "
3	Johansson, Johan Axel	20	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Astoria, Ore.	Yes		\$40-		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 2	" " "	"	" "
4	Hansson, Johan Erik	25	M		Carpenter				Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.			\$25-		To my brother Mr. Erik Hansson, Box 235, Seattle, Wash.	No	No			6 -	" dark		" "
5	Roberts, Andrew	23	M		Fisher				Stockholm, Sweden	Astoria, Ore.			\$55-	Yes 1902	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 10	" " "	"	" "
6	Vermilion, Marie Louise	26	F		Farmer		Finland	Finland	Helsinki, Finland	Seattle, Wash.	No		\$20-	No	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 9	" " "	"	" "
7	Backstrom, Gustaf	42	M		Farmer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.	Yes		\$17-	Yes 1880	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 7	" light		Nagu, Finland
8	Blom, Johan	52	M		Carpenter				Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.			\$25-	No	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 8	" " "	"	Nederlander, Sweden
9	Patterson, Edmond	19	M		Farmer				Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.			\$40-		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 10	" dark		" "
10	Pilsson, Johan Oskar	58	M		Blacksmith				Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.			\$17-	Yes 1880	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			6 -	" white		" "
11	Ballgren, Ernst Valdemar	18	M		Farmer				Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.			\$50-	No	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 6	" light		" "
12	Jakobsson, Arvid	18	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.			\$20-		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 5	" " "	"	" "
13	Johan Gunnarsson	20	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Seattle, Wash.			\$10		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 8	" " "	"	Birth's Sweden
14	Einar Gustafsson	26	M		Sailor				Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$30	Yes 1904	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	Birth's Sweden
15	Carl Nilsson	27	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$2		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
16	Agus Carlsson	26	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$2		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
17	Peter Johansson	35	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10	Yes 1906	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
18	John Johansson	35	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$2	Yes 1906	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
19	Anders Olson	26	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$10	Yes 1906	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
20	Harri Ojamaa	17	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$50		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
21	John	32	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$25		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
22	John Gunnarsson	20	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$20		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
23	Johan Theodor	26	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$36		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
24	John P. Olson	31	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$50		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
25	Gustaf R.	20	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$50		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
26	Anders Jon.	17	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$40		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
27	John	27	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$30		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
28	Olaf Johansson	40	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$30		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
29	Leonardo Luis Sotelo	22	M		Seaman		Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon, Portugal	New York			\$5	No	To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "
30	Alfred Rodriguez	22	M						Stockholm, Sweden	Philadelphia, Pa.			\$5		To my friend Mr. Fred Eriksson, Astoria, Ore.	No	No			5 3	" " "	"	" "

UNITED STATES CONSUL AT SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers of the manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer serving on this ship, for

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Master of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1900

at NEW YORK

E. Lucas
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1900-40

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1900

at NEW YORK

W. R. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced.
Column 4. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Distinction should be made between *transient* and *permanent* residents, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *transient* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *permanent* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Irish," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to that Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and only in cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

* Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Living in, or relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Prussian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

9

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia

sailing from Southampton

March 16th, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 24 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Country of which (citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lara Stillman	23	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Brown	Brown	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
2	Max Czerniak	21	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
3	Louis Steinman	21	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
4	Abram Yerschgoim	28	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
5	Sussel	25	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
6	Mina		S child	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
7	Wolf Cohn	24	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
8	Lanny Brenkel	22	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
9	Perche Jadauowska	18	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
10	Moses Schneck	18	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
11	Harry Cohn	26	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
12	Harry Davis	19	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
13	Solomon Goldstein	36	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
14	Abraham Cohn	25	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
15	Wallie Salamon	19	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
16	Abraham Sakowsky	23	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
17	Hei Kaplan	28	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
18	Benjamin Solba	21	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
19	Jankel Brozlowst	18	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
20	Kube Scherman	30	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
21	Mary	29	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
22	Jane	5	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
23	Blone	4	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
24	Abraham Levy	43	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
25	Aron	19	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
26	Anni Rask	32	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
27	Sarah	9	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
28	Willie	7	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
29	Pety Lenson	24	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia
30	Kub Munkel	22	bro	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	husband	Brooklyn	Good	no	5	3	Hair	Dark	Black	Small box marks on face	Warsaw, Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

8

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Southampton* *March 4, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 24, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth (City or Town, Country)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johan Niskanen	33	m	labour	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Wittasalmi	Alhtala	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	light	light	black	no	Wittasalmi
2	Johan Wirtanen	35	m				Finland	Finland	Kuopio	Wittasalmi	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2		grey		no	Kuopio
3	Hilda Sironen	22	f	servant							no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2		grey		no	Kuopio
4	Wilma Josefina	24	f								no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2		grey		no	Kuopio
5	Karl Erik Johanson	40	m	labour							no	no	no	no	5 6		grey		no	Kuopio
6	August Blomqvist	33	m								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
7	Ida Jansson	39	f	servant							no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
8	Johan Ulla	39	m	labour							no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
9	Matilda Jansson	21	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
10	Olaf Sironen	21	m								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
11	Olaf Wirtanen	19	m								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
12	Ida Jansson	22	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
13	Matilda Jansson	43	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
14	Thomas Jansson	20	m								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
15	Viktor Jansson	36	m								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
16	Johannes Jansson	25	m								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
17	Johannes H. Jansson	23	m								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
18	Ida Jansson	17	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
19	Ida Jansson	30	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
20	Ida Jansson	28	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
21	Ida Jansson	24	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
22	Ida Jansson	18	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
23	Ida Jansson	32	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
24	Ida Jansson	29	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
25	Ida Jansson	24	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
26	Ida Jansson	21	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
27	Ida Jansson	25	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
28	Ida Jansson	17	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
29	Ida Jansson	33	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio
30	Ida Jansson	22	f								no	no	no	no	5 3		grey		no	Kuopio

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Tourist" is to be determined by the master of the vessel, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. L. L. of the Philadelphia from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

0

14-1113

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people were more native to the *Sanctus of the Roman Pontiff*, than they were to the *Sanctus of the Pope*, and they were more native to the *Sanctus of the Pope*, than they were to the *Sanctus of the Pope*. The people were more native to the *Sanctus of the Roman Pontiff*, than they were to the *Sanctus of the Pope*, and they were more native to the *Sanctus of the Pope*, than they were to the *Sanctus of the Pope*.

The people we are interested in that portion of Italy south of the Garsin at the Rialto Bridge, a comparatively small territory, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Campagna, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian, south.

columns in *Last permanent residence*. The entries in column 10 should show the country and only on form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that states, companies, countries show country of last permanent residence, independent of current or temporary residence, nationality or race.

Also, when permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, *Final destination*. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Weather having a lot to say, good, bad, or indifferent)

Column 12 (City where was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of gun and if how long, months, etc.)

Money brought by the head of a household

Column 1: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and at*

the entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 12 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-42

I, Walter Harrison, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", being sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 190

at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kopoid.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Balkanian.	Macedonian.
Berberian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavianian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dacotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Asiatic.	Russian.
English.	Russian-Bulgarian.
Esquimau.	Scandinavian-Norwegian.
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelpia* sailing from *Southampton* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 24 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Johan Niskanen	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finland Viitasalmi	Abt. 1884	Self	\$15	No	no	5 11 1/2	light	light black	no	Viitasalmi
2	Edvard Wirtanen	25	M			Finland	Kuusijärvi	Maaninka	Self	\$49	Yes	1906-6 Mayport	5 9 1/2		grey		Maaninka
3	Hilda Siemonen	22	F	servant			Kauha	Sandstone	no	\$20	No	no	5 3 1/2		brown		Kauha
4	Wilma Josefina Ruuska	24	F			Scandinavia	Lidby	New York	Yes	\$10	No	no	5 4 1/2		blue		Lidby
5	Karl Erik Johanson	40	M	Labourer							Yes	1906-6 Mayport	5 7 1/2		grey		
6	Karl August Blomquist	39	M								Yes	1906-6 Mayport	5 6				
7	Ela Jansson	39	F	servant							Yes	1906-6 Mayport	5 3				
8	Johan Ollila	39	M	Labourer		Finland	Merikarija	Abt. 1868		\$10	No	no	5 10				Merikarija
9	Matilda Tuomola	21	F				Sipola	Ironwood					5 7				Sipola
10	Eljas Laakola	21	M				Tuura	Abt. 1886		\$10	No	no	5 7 1/2	ruddy	black brown		Tuura
11	Antti Wirtanen	19	M				Engen	Brooklyn	Self	\$15	No	no	5 6		brown		Engen
12	Antti Tapola	22	M				Sipola	Ironwood		\$10	No	no	5 5	fair			Sipola
13	Matilda Kari	43	F							\$15	Yes	1906-6 Mayport	5 6 1/2				
14	Thomas Tapola	20	M							\$10	No	no	5 7 1/2				
15	Viktor Holstén	36	M				Lidby	S. Thomas		\$150	Yes	1906-6 Mayport	5 9 1/2	dark	brown grey		Lidby
16	Johannes Koskinen	25	M				Kustavica	New York		\$100	Yes	1906-6 Mayport	5 8 1/2	ruddy	blue		Kustavica
17	Johannes H. Jansson	23	M							\$57	No	no	5 10		black		
18	Edvard Koskinen	17	M				Abt. 1890	Swan River		\$40	No	no	5 5	fair	brown		Abt. 1890
19	Wilhelm	23	M							\$20	Rejected	no	5 6	dark			
20	Julius	28	M			Finland				\$19	No	no	5 8 1/2				
21	Heikki Lehtinen	24	M				Kuusamo	Abt. 1883		\$10	No	no	5 10	fair	black		Kuusamo
22	Jennanias Sillanpaa	18	M				Engen	Brooklyn	Self	\$15	No	no	5 5		brown		Engen
23	Antti Wirtanen	32	M				Kuusamo	Engen	Self	\$17	No	no	5 9	ruddy			Kuusamo
24	Johannes Ruuska	29	M	Labourer						\$10	Yes	1906-6 Mayport	5 10 1/2				
25	Edvard St. Skerman	24	M	Labourer				New York		\$10	No	no	5 8				
26	Antonia Helma Salonen	21	F	servant						\$10	No	no	5 5				
27	Ellen Svensson	25	F							\$10	No	no	5 3		black		
28	Anna Elvira Hellström	17	F							\$10	No	no	5 2 1/2		brown		
29	Karl Viktor Skerman	31	M							\$10	No	no	5 10		black		
30	Antti J. Ruuska	22	M							\$10	No	no	5 8 1/2		black		

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-42

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* March 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 24 1907 190

7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lauritz Larsen	30	m	Farmer	yes	Norway	Norway, Christiania	Chicago, Ill.	yes	542 W. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.					5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Norway
2	Martin	27	m	Blacksmith			England, Southampton	New York, N.Y.	no						5 6				England
3	Lars Elias Petersen Vike	31	m	Farmer			Norway, Stranden	Sioux Falls, S.D.	yes	Sioux Falls, S.D.					5 11				Norway
4	Lars Olaus Nielsen Rasmussen	23	m												5 6				
5	Andreas Christensen	19	m												5 6				
6	Andreas S. Halvorsen	23	m												5 6				
7	Andreas Olsen	17	m												5 6				
8	Olaf H. Skarbo	19	m												5 8				
9	Carl Elias S. Jacobsen	26	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 7				
10	Lars Jensen	20	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 4				
11	Lars Olsen	29	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 5				
12	Anders Blomgren	37	m			Sweden	Sweden, Skovsjo	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.					5 8 1/2				Sweden
13	Lars Eirikson	36	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 9 1/2				
14	Anders Swanson	33	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 7				
15	Lars Swanson	39	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 11				
16	Christian Swanson	24	m			Denmark	Denmark, Charlottenlund	Sioux Falls, S.D.	yes	Sioux Falls, S.D.					5 7				Denmark
17	Anders Mathsen	21	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 7				
18	Paul Mathsen	18	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 6				
19	Lars Mathsen	22	m			Sweden	Sweden, Karlshamn	New York, N.Y.	yes	New York, N.Y.					5 7				Sweden
20	Lars Mathsen	22	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 7				
21	Lars Mathsen	23	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 10				
22	Carl Mathsen	21	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 10				
23	Lars Mathsen	21	m			Denmark	Denmark, Copenhagen	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Chicago, Ill.					5 10				Denmark
24	Anders Mathsen	22	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 10				
25	Anders Mathsen	38	m			Sweden	Sweden, Wallerstads	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	Buffalo, N.Y.					5 7				Sweden
26	Anders Mathsen	27	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 7				
27	Anders Mathsen	27	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 7				
28	Anders Mathsen	23	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 7				
29	Anders Mathsen	22	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 7				
30	Anders Mathsen	22	m				Norway, Sandness		yes						5 7				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

A. J. Bruchman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas, of the Philadelpia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelpia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and recollections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500-B
U. S. Customs and Labor
Department Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest page, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S. S. *Philadelpia* sailing from *San Francisco* March 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 24 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Edward Thiesam	45	M	Carpenter	yes	English	Irish	England Southampton	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Thiesam 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
2	John Edward Lamb	41	M	Builder	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Lamb 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
3	John Rymal	33	M	Seaman	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Rymal 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
4	Frederick Ellery	27	M	Carpenter	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Ellery 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
5	Isaac Talan	33	M	Seaman	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Talan 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
6	John Burke	22	M	Engineer	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Burke 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
7	Frederick Smith	28	M	Miner	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Smith 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
8	Alfred W. Beadell	41	M	Businessman	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Beadell 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
9	Alfred H.	17	M	Architect	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Alfred 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
10	James Wood	33	M	Bookkeeper	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. James 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
11	Thomas English	51	M	Carpenter	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Thomas 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
12	John Myers	18	M	Printer	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. John 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
13	Charles Carter	35	M	Miner	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Charles 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
14	Walter Edward Tucker	23	M	Farmer	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Walter 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
15	William Deane	23	M	Miner	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. William 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
16	Montague Fagot	24	M	Miner	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Montague 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
17	Thomas George Boulden	25	M	Miner	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Thomas 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
18	Francis Emma	24	F	Wife	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Francis 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
19	Edith Mary Campbell	20	F	Wife	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Edith 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
20	William Mc Cann	29	M	Miner	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. William 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
21	Margaret	29	F	Wife	yes	English	English	England Portsmouth	Long Island	no	self	no	1871	brother Mr. Margaret 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
22	Jane Fiollein	44	F	Wife	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	New York	New York	no	self	no	1871	brother in law Mr. Jane 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
23	Fanny	20	F	Child	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	New York	New York	no	self	no	1871	brother in law Mr. Fanny 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
24	Abraham	15	M	Child	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	New York	New York	no	self	no	1871	brother in law Mr. Abraham 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
25	Josephine	11	F	Child	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	New York	New York	no	self	no	1871	brother in law Mr. Josephine 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
26	Eda	8	F	Child	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	New York	New York	no	self	no	1871	brother in law Mr. Eda 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
27	Auguste Lanthier	26	M	Miner	yes	French	French	New York	New York	no	self	no	1871	brother in law Mr. Auguste 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
28	William Rivito	33	M	Miner	yes	Russian	Russian	New York	New York	no	self	no	1871	brother in law Mr. William 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland
29	Samuel	38	M	Miner	yes	Russian	Russian	New York	New York	no	self	no	1871	brother in law Mr. Samuel 1133 1/2 St. Long Island, N.Y.					5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland

Exempt 1/2 1/2 1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907,
at NEW YORK
E. Lucas Chief Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-44

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing March 24, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907,
at NEW YORK
W. R. Henderson Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton March 16/1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 24 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rosa Lazarovich	24	F	Wife	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	England London	New York N.Y.	Self	Yes	Husband & Father, Israel Lazarovich, 101 Allen Street, New York, N.Y.	Good	no	5	Dark	Black Brown	hel	Dorothy Romania London
2	Morris	3	M	Child						mother	nil								
3	Fanny	3	F	Infant															
4	Isidor Kephinsky	11	M	Child		English		New Haven Conn	New York N.Y.	Father	\$5	Father & Uncle, Joseph Kephinsky, 806 Grand Avenue, New Haven Conn.			4	10	Fair Dark Grey		
5	Mike	11	M	Child							nil								
6	Isid Dobrovetsky	11	M	Child		Russian				Uncle									
7	Boymann Toss	32	M	Sailor				New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.	Self	\$15	Father in law, Father & Grandfather, J. Guterman, 219 Broome Street, New York, N.Y.			5	4	Fair Dark Brown		Kiev Russia
8	Isid	26	F	Wife						Husband	nil				5	2	Dark		Wilna Russia
9	Sarah	2	F	Child	no					Father									London
10	Michael	1	M	Infant															
11	Milly	4	F	Infant															
12	Beile Jentel Bankel	50	F	Wife						Self	\$25	Husband & Father, S. Bankel, 610 N. Wackerly, 150 Hudson Street, New York, N.Y.			4	10	Fair Fair		Katy Russia
13	Abram	24	M	Sailor							\$10				5	6			
14	Fanny	20	F	Sailor							nil				5	2			
15	Sarah	17	F							mother					4	9			
16	Annie	15	F												4	9			
17	Osher	10	M	Child															
18	Sam Glicker	23	M	Sailor						Self	\$10	Brother, Joseph Glicker, 200 E 4th Street, New York, N.Y.			5		Dark Dark Grey		Warsaw Russia
19	Yate Yiskind	24	F	Wife	no					Husband	\$10	Husband & Father, Rachel Yiskind, 136 Rivington Street, New York, N.Y.			5	2	Black Brown		
20	Beckie	4	F	Child						Father	nil								
21	Funnie	3	F	Infant															
22	Morris	3	M	Infant															
23	Beile Ligenfeld	45	F	Widow						Daughters	\$10	Daughters & Sister, Annie & Rachel Ligenfeld, 136 Rivington Street, New York, N.Y.			5	2	Black		London Warsaw Russia
24	Elo	10	F	Child						Sisters	nil								
25	Riesel	8	F	Child															
26	Ester Miller	26	F	Wife				Passaic N.J.	no	Husband	\$15	Husband & Father, Morris Miller, 70 Hope Street, Passaic, N.J.			5	3	Dark		Bielistock Russia
27	William	4	M	Child						Father	nil								London
28	Qui	3	F	Child															
29	Rose	2	F	Child															
30	Louis	6	M	Infant															

* Instead of showing computation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) ago; place, as, 1904, 67, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1900-45

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Bournemouth* 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR 24 1907 190

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

NEW YORK																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	John Alder Partridge	26	m	Labourer		English	England Swindon	Tenbury	Yes	self	Transferred to Cabin			no									
2	Thomas William Conyers	30	m	Labourer		English	England Southampton	Cleveland Ohio			brother, Paul Conyers						5	3	dark	dark grey	none	London	
3	Alice B. Conyers	22	f	wife							257 E. 90th St. Cleveland Ohio						5	3	brown	brown	indigo spots on hand		
4	Emily W. Conyers	18	f	child																			
5	Barrett Egerton	27	m	Engineer		Welsh	Cardiff	New York	Yes		Friends Lawrence Co. Birmingham New York						5	5	fair	fair grey		Cardiff	
6	George Thomas Ratchiff	28	m	Labourer		English	Shrood	Cleveland Ohio			his uncle, J. Ratchiff						5	8 1/2	dark	brown	Male hair right ear	Shrood	
7	John James Ratchiff	24	m								East Calmar Street						6	1/2	"	"	Face pitted by small pox	Kent	
8	Isaac Phillips Ratchiff	22	m								Cleveland Ohio						5	10	"	"	Scar over left eye		
9	Albert Edward Ratchiff	20	m														5	11 1/2	"	"	Scar on leg		
10	Charles Veta Ratchiff	11	m														5	8 1/2	"	"	Two scars on right hand		
11	Frank Charles Webb	22	m	Ship Painter			Rockville										5	7	fair	light grey	none	Cardiff	
12	Bertram Robins	30	m	Bookbinder			London New Jersey				Friend W. F. Lerner						5	10 1/2	"	brown blue		Kent	
13	Cliff Buckland	30	m								Friend W. F. Lerner						5	6	"	grey		Corset	
14	George Seddle	16	m	Ship Painter			Houghton	Rockville			brother, W. Seddle						5	6	"	brown	large	Keyham	
15	Frank J. Pierce	41	m	missionary		English	Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	4	"	dark brown	grey	Wales	
16	William John Whitlock	23	m	Farmer		English	Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	7	"	grey	grey	Wales	
17	George L. Wickins	27	m				Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	6	"	dark brown	scar on right index finger	Wales	
18	William George Reddick	20	m	carpenter			Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	10	"	"	None	Wales	
19	George Reddick	17	m				Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	9	"	fair	brown	Wales	
20	James Davis	27	m	carpenter			Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	6	"	fair	grey	Wales	
21	Albert	30	m	carpenter			Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	9 1/2	"	fair	blue	Wales	
22	Frederic Butt	23	m	Labourer			Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	6	"	dark	brown	Wales	
23	Robert Bennett	32	m	Bookbinder			Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	8	"	fair	dark blue	Wales	
24	George Evans	24	m				Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	9	"	"	grey	Wales	
25	James Evans	38	m				Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	6	"	dark	brown	Wales	
26	Henry Evans	16	m	farmer			Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	5 1/2	"	"	grey	Wales	
27	Frank	25	m	carpenter			Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	8	"	"	grey	Wales	
28	Frederic Evans	21	m	carpenter			Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	7	"	"	grey	Wales	
29	Albert	39	m	carpenter			Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	7 1/2	"	"	grey	Wales	
30	James Evans	23	m				Exeter	New York	Yes	self	brother, W. Seddle						5	7	"	"	grey	Wales	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lucas, Chief Officer of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. Lucas
Chief Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-46

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

W. R. Henderson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* *March 16th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *MAR 24 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Out No. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs.	Mos.					Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.							
1	William Vincent	45		M	Farmer		English	England	Pottersmill, Churchville	England	self	yes	no	no	no	57	fair	brown	none	Pottersmill, Churchville, England				
2	Louisa	45		F	Wife											58	fair			Weymouth, England				
3	Walter Charles	22		M	Engineer						self					53	fresh			Southampton, England				
4	Edna Annie	22		F	Wife						husband					57	fair							
5	Bernard Joseph	21		M	Musician						father					53	fresh	blue	green					
6	Nabel Emily C.	17		F	Daughter						self					57	fair	brown						
7	John J. Neil	24		M	Student		Irish				self					54		brown						
8	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56	fair	blue	blue	Wexford, Ireland				
9	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					51		brown						
10	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
11	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
12	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
13	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
14	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
15	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
16	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
17	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
18	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
19	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
20	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
21	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
22	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
23	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
24	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
25	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
26	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
27	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
28	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
29	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				
30	John J. Neil	19		M	Student		Irish				self					56				Pennsylvania				

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, enter in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Davis, of the Philadelphia, from Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK
K. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-47

I, W. P. H. H., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK
K. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *16th March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAR 24 1967

Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
												Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of Identification			
		Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	City, or Town.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Reginald Branchley	38	m	Butcher	Yes	English	England	Sittingbourne	Waterville, N.Y.	Yes	His cousin	5	8	Fresh	brown	Various scars	Sittingbourne	
2	Thomas Jackson	35	9	Butcher	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	6	Fair	light blue	none	"	
3	William John Honey	24	m	miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	10	Fair	light blue	none	"	
4	John Christopher Whithers	33	9	Steward	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	10	Fair	light blue	none	"	
5	John J. Hill	32	m	miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	10	Fair	light blue	none	"	
6	Henry Barrett	33	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	9	Fair	light blue	none	"	
7	Louis Pascoe	27	m	miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	11	Light	grey	none	"	
8	Charles Offman	31	m	Plumber	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	6	Medium	dark blue	none	"	
9	Wiles James	33	m	decorator	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	3	Fresh	brown	none	"	
10	Herbert Ecks	30	m	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	5	"	"	none	"	
11	Wm. J. Lillott	27	m	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	3	dark	dark	none	"	
12	Rowland Albert Bray	32	m	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	7	"	"	none	"	
13	Charles Hale	31	m	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	5	1/2	dark	dark	none	"
14	Frederic Harvey	21	m	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	8	dark	dark	none	"	
15	Frederic Townsend	21	m	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	6	fair	fair	none	"	
16	George Frederick Horwood	24	m	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	7	dark	dark	none	"	
17	Arthur Smith	36	9	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	7	dark	dark	none	"	
18	James Smith	26	m	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	5	fair	blue	none	"	
19	James Darby	33	9	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	5	"	"	none	"	
20	Edward Pascoe	21	10	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	4	light	grey	none	"	
21	Charlie Burdett	18	1	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	8	dark	brown	none	"	
22	William Walter Miles	22	6	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	4	fair	fair	none	"	
23	Albert Edwards Miles	23	5	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	11	"	"	none	"	
24	Peter Pascoe	29	12	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	1	"	"	none	"	
25	Wm. Alfred Strike	21	1	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	8	dark	dark	none	"	
26	Edward Harold Richard	21	1	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	8	fair	fair	none	"	
27	James Henry Williams	20	m	carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	His cousin	5	8	dark	dark	none	"	
28	Robert Williams	21	m															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alone in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Lucas, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Lucas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-48

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. Henderson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information therein must be in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton* March 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 24 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Edith</i>	26	f		<i>Wife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Southampton</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>													
2	<i>Dorothy</i>	6	f		<i>Child</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Southampton</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>													
3	<i>Carlton</i>	2	m		<i>Child</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Southampton</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>													
4	<i>Frederick</i>		m		<i>Fireman</i>		<i>U. S. American</i>		<i>Southampton</i>	<i>London</i>													
5	<i>Edw. Swanson</i>	40	m		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>U. S. American</i>		<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>													
6	<i>August Meyer</i>	35	m		<i>Chemist</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Düsseldorf</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
7	<i>Anna</i>	30	f		<i>Wife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>													
8	<i>Ida</i>	10	f		<i>Child</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>													
9	<i>Christian Christian</i>	26	m		<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Stuttgart</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
10	<i>Christian Madam</i>	37	f		<i>Wife</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>													
11	<i>John Allen Jolley</i>	41	m		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
12	<i>Minnie Nicoletta</i>	24	f		<i>Wife</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Southampton</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
13	<i>Harry Muller</i>	21	m		<i>Student</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
14	<i>Carl Skolund</i>	22	m		<i>Student</i>		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
15	<i>Walter Breckinridge</i>	24	m		<i>Student</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Southampton</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
16	<i>Walter Grant</i>	21	m		<i>Student</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Southampton</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
17	<i>Giuseppe Sindali</i>	27	m		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
18	<i>Emma</i>	25	f		<i>Wife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>													
19	<i>John</i>	5	m		<i>Child</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>													
20	<i>Emma</i>	32	f		<i>Wife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>													
21	<i>Emma</i>	31	f		<i>Wife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>													
22	<i>Sullivan Morgan</i>	24	m		<i>Student</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>													
23	<i>Alfred James Becker</i>	49	m		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>U. S. American</i>		<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
24	<i>Richard Speaks</i>	35	m		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>U. S. American</i>		<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													
25	<i>John Henry</i>	40	m		<i>Farmer</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>													

embarked at *Southampton*

transferred to 2nd class
etc

26

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Philadelphia

arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Hallstrom Anna E	8	28	1		To friends	Anna Anna Matt						
✓ 2	Refer Mina	13	20	1		" uncle	Reel station near 120 Stockton St. New York						
✓ 3	Cole James E	12	15	1		tel \$	Paul & V. Hall, 100 W. 14th St. New York						
	Swedlocky	12	17			lath	Yait. Man 700 Ten Eyck St. New York						
	Stillman Sarah	9/12	18	1		Placed on arrival	Placed on arrival						
						Rec'd from New York 26, 11:00 p.m.	Rec'd from New York 26, 11:00 p.m.						

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

arrived, March 24

1907

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector				
		Group	Number	Number of Aliens			Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	Virkevich Mita (Zabin) wife & 2 ch	1	22/5	4	To tel	ARM bro milans born 1901	11	10			
✓	Lesukavitch Chaja	30	3		" son	Son Emil 6/17/05	NYC	Bellevue	25	10	
✓	Janal Clementina	26	12	1	" husband	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Y. Sallan David	27	1	1	" friend	St Raphael Ave. 8/10/05	Thurston	NYC	Chen		4
✓	Y. S. Severina	15	6	1	" money	NYC, Giovanni Cavale, San Francisco	28	4	5	4	
✓	Wats Virelano	28	29	1	" "	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Mesnidich Melvin	13	20	1	" "	Austrian Society 170 E. 80 St	NYC	Chen	30	9	6 6 6
✓	urokevitch Maria	11	13	1	" brother	Sister born 6/17/05	NYC	Bellevue	25	10	
✓	Y. S. Vasehe	9	2	1	" sister	Sister born 11/1/05					
✓	Zoni Aitalina & ch	20	17/6	2	" tel	(P.M.D. to bro. Vasehe 47 Montgomery San Francisco)	25	9	3	7 7 7	
✓	Yaplan Lele	9	17	1	To meet brother	Sister born 11/1/05					
✓	Raser Jacob and int. wife	11	2/7		To be married	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Les roitch Rosa and 2 ch	5	1/3	1 32	To meet	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Subelis Jandraka and ch	11	27/6	2	To tel for	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Grindeo Felipe	3	1	1	No aid.	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Glicker Sam	9	1	1	To meet brother	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Lesbird Blatr and 2 ch	5	14/22	1 3	To meet	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Wack Wena	3	21	1	To meet for	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Maigner Sam	6	2	1	No	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Poliskovich Esther & 2 ch	12	5/7	3	" husband	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Virkevich Alex.	18	23	1	" tel	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Miller Joseph	11	5	1	" 1-1-1	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Molinari Riccardo son	28	3/4	2	" tel	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Mimous Isaac	14	28	1	" son	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Mais Artime	11	15	1	" brother	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Daniels Elizabeth & 4 ch	3	25/9	5	" husband	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Oxenham Amelia S	13	1	1	" cousin	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Wishbein Jane & 4 ch	6	23/7	5	" son	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Parker Berte & 5 ch	5	12/7	6	" husband	bro 11/1/05					
✓	Salonen Ma H	8	20	1	" frd.	bro 11/1/05					

PHILA MAR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (AMERICAN LINE)

arrived March 24, 1907.

190

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Date	Page	Secy	Time
14f	1 ✓ Lipinsky, Ester & Brother	5	4/5 2	L. P. C. Cousin of #2	Bechtel	3/24	10				3/26	125	6	10								444		
11m	2 ✓ Dobrovetsky, Jake	5	6 1	" " " #1	"	3/24	104				3/26	125	6	10								222		
32m	3 ✓ Foss, Hyman, wf & Sch	5	7/11 5	"	"	3/24	81				3/25	28	4	11	20							440		
17m	4 ✓ Trusta, Juan	26	21 1	C. L.	Leonard						3/25	124	7	10								111		
56m	5 ✓ Goldstein, Solomon	9	13 1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Elliott						3/25	113	5	2								111		
17m	6 ✓ Ideyga, Domingo	26	25 1	C. L.	Leonard						3/25	124	7	10								111		
22f	7 ✓ ^{Gilligan} Brenker, Fanny	9	8 1	L. P. C. Pgt. (E.A.F.)	Elliott	3/29	89	DD	10		3/29	89	DD	10								111		
24m	8 ✓ Obar, Guillermo	26	26 1	C. L.	Leonard						3/25	124	7	10								111		
45f	9 ✓ Giegenfeld, Belle & 2 ch	5	23/5 3	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Bechtel						3/24	41	9	2								111		
44f	10 ✓ Fishbein, Jane & 4 ch	6	23/7 5	" SI 2P.M. Behlert	Eager						3/24	85	2	2								111		
26m	11 ✓ Mancillido, Asencio	26	23 1	C. L.	Leonard						3/25	116	11	10								111		
23m	12 ✓ Idagobabeitis, Juan	26	22 1	"	"						3/25	111	1	10								111		
17m	13 ✓ Acordagoitia, Timimeo	26	26 1	"	"						3/25	124	7	10								111		
30m	14 ✓ Bilbao, Juan	26	30 1	"	"						3/25	114	7	10								111		
42m	15 ✓ Horwood, George Frederick	2	16 1	L. P. C. HOLD ^{withdrawn}	Eager						3/26	40	8	10								676		
50m	16 ✓ Merga, Bernardino	26	7 1	" & C. L. HOLD ^{withdrawn}	Leonard						4/1	6	7	10								8-8		
17m	17 ✓ Meabe, Basilio	26	24 1	C. L.	"						3/25	123	11	10								111		
48m	18 ✓ Gracich, Giovanni, wf & dgh	18	7/9 3	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Eager						3/24	119	2	10								111		
41m	19 ✓ Pierce, Frank,	4	15 1	" HOLD ^{deep incl}	Snider						3/24	116	7	10								111		
20m	20 ✓ Elordita, Jose	26	27 1	C. L.	Leonard						3/25	114	7	10								111		
45m	21 ✓ Vincent, William A. & wife	3	2/3 2	L. P. C. HOLD ^{withdrawn}	Schwartz						3/25	60	2	10								442		
30f	22 ✓ Carli, Chiarina	25	8 1	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott						3/24	2	DD 3									111		
45m	23 ✓ Mantella, Francesco & wife	13	28/9 2	" HOLD ^{withdrawn}	Schwartz						3/26	151	4	10								444		
47m	24 ✓ Allione, Giacomo	28	5 1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider						3/24	4	DD 3									111		
26f	25 ✓ Miller, Ester & 3 ch	5	26/30 4	" 1 child in Hosp.	Warren	3/24	38				3/25	26	DD 4									111		
48m	26 ✓ Jelley, Frederick Allen	1	11 1	" HOLD ^{withdrawn}	J.D.M.						3/24	36	DD 3									111		
32m	27 ✓ Werdort, Heinrich	19	21 1	" Dr. Cert.	Ross						3/24	36	DD 3									111		
24m	28 ✓ ^{Let from} Hysia Unton	20	10 1	" ^{Let from}	Warren						3/25	27	DD 4									111		
3m	29 ✓ Miller, Anna	5	25	" ^{from hosp}	Warren						3/25	26	DD 4									111		

CITTÀ DI TORINO

Sworn to before me this

day of: *March*

. 1900

Yours
The commanding officer

SIMILAR ASSOCIATIONS FOR FILLING OTHER MANIFESTS

WEST THIRTEEN: UP TO THE JAWLINE OF THE WEST THIRTEEN OR GET THEM OUT OF THE WEST THIRTEEN.

... ..

CITTÀ DI TORINO

Swear to before me this

day of March

: 1900

born to before me this

Li

day of March

190
Mar 25/07

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Russian
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Romanian Russian
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scotch
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1		Const. Garunas	22	yr	m	u	worker	no		Croaty	Croaty	Corona	St. J.	yes	Lybue	\$10	no	friend Costy No. Room			no	5' 7"	regular black	Hyphre				Corona	
2		Georges Bisea	28	yr	m	u		yes		Croaty	Croaty	Corona	St. J.			19	no	friend Alexio Kontoulas			no	5' 7"	"	"	chestnut				"
3		Solovios Michon	24	yr	m	u		yes		Croaty	Croaty	Samothraki	Boston			25	no	friend Ninos Parnafy			no	5' 5"	"	"	"				Samothraki
4		Emmelyk Vassanet	44	yr	m	u		no		Croaty	Croaty	Macetoma	Martha	St. J.	Lybue	80	no	friend Alexio Kamas			no	5' 10"	"	"	"				Corona
5		Another Sam	26	yr	m	u		no		Croaty	Croaty						no				no	4' 11"	"	fair	Hyphre				"
6		Another George	30	yr	m	u		no		Croaty	Croaty						no				no	4' 5"	"	chestnut				"	
7		Rem. N. Kacharakis	34	yr	m	u	worker	no		Croaty	Croaty	Gardetsa	Orenville	St. J.		12	no	brother Remas			no	5' 9"	"	"	"				"
8		Alexios Kacharakis	34	yr	m	u		no		Croaty	Croaty	Gardetsa	Orenville	St. J.		12	no	brother Remas			no	5' 7"	"	"	"				"
9		Euthalios Epimichis	16	yr	m	u		yes		Greece	Greek	Calamata	Spurich	St. J.		15	no	father Remas			no	4' 11"	"	"	"				Greece
10		Spirios Neofiton	25	yr	m	u		yes		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		18	no	brother Remas			no	5' 6"	"	"	"				Castro
11		Alexios Pouta	18	yr	m	u		yes		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		15	no	brother Remas			no	5' 7"	"	"	"				"
12		Stepano Charisi	30	yr	m	u		no		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		10	no	brother Remas			no	5' 6"	"	"	"				"
13		Althanas Antonatos	30	yr	m	u		yes		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		18	no	brother Remas			no	5' 10"	"	"	"				"
14		Const. G. Kalis	25	yr	m	u		no		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		16	no	brother Remas			no	5' 7"	"	"	"				"
15		Rem. N. Kacharakis	34	yr	m	u		yes		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		18	no	brother Remas			no	5' 10"	"	"	"				"
16		Rem. N. Kacharakis	34	yr	m	u		yes		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		18	no	brother Remas			no	5' 10"	"	"	"				"
17		Michel Contamant	19	yr	m	u		yes		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		18	no	brother Remas			no	5' 6"	"	"	"				"
18		Basile Babakho	25	yr	m	u		yes		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		18	no	brother Remas			no	5' 2"	"	"	"				"
19		Antilles Bardos	10	yr	m	u		no		Croaty	Croaty					20	no	brother Remas			no	5' 6"	"	"	"				"
20		Nikolas Gjermista	18	yr	m	u		yes		Croaty	Croaty					20	no	brother Remas			no	5' 1"	"	"	"				"
21		Spirios P. Pouta	25	yr	m	u		no		Croaty	Croaty					20	no	brother Remas			no	5' 6"	"	"	"				"
22		Chiod. G. Chaus	20	yr	m	u		no		Croaty	Croaty					20	no	brother Remas			no	5' 4"	"	"	"				"
23		Petronk Traugos	19	yr	m	u		no		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		12	no	brother Remas			no	5' 2"	"	"	"				"
24		Rem. Ch. Fehugo	37	yr	m	u		yes		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		12	no	brother Remas			no	5' 6"	"	"	"				"
25		Angelli Pagar	30	yr	m	u		no		Croaty	Croaty					20	no	brother Remas			no	5' 4"	"	"	"				"
26		Rem. Pagar	32	yr	m	u		no		Croaty	Croaty					20	no	brother Remas			no	5' 7"	"	"	"				"
27		Spirios Pouta	25	yr	m	u		yes		Greece	Greek	Castro	Mancheter	St. J.		18	no	brother Remas			no	5' 8"	"	"	"				"
28		Nichauds Florida	10	yr	m	u		no		Croaty	Croaty					20	no	brother Remas			no	5' 5"	"	"	"				"
29		Barusi Nicola	30	yr	m	u		yes		Croaty	Croaty					20	no	brother Remas			no	5' 3"	"	"	"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lawrence, of the County of Alameda, State of California, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon who attended the arrivals thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the papers of Lists or Manifest Sheets 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Learn to enjoy me this

done in March

130

copy: 1

Immigration Officer.

1882 *another Must. 1. 1882 in Second (1882)*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Giov. Humbano* Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14 years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *G. 1119* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid heroin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* or numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day in March

1700

Immigration hyper

* State whether "Sergeant" acting "thereunto" or "employed by owner thereof" and the cause may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

These findings are consistent with the hypothesis that the observed differences in the rate of change in the number of cells in the germinal centers of the spleen are determined by the degree of the stimulation of the lymphoid tissue. The differences in the rate of change in the number of cells in the germinal centers of the spleen are determined by the degree of the stimulation of the lymphoid tissue, namely the strength of the antigenic stimulation.

[illegible]

There is a growing consensus that the EPR argument is, and should be, its own proof. The only question is whether it is to be taken as a *prima facie* case, as for example, in the case of the special relativity argument, or as a *prima facie* case, as in the case of the special relativity argument. We can see, and not only in the case of the special relativity argument, that the EPR argument is, and should be, its own proof.

And there is no causal relation between *gate* and *the balance* regardless of the direction of the causal relation.

where \mathcal{M} is a smooth manifold of the m -dimensional space \mathbb{R}^m , \mathcal{D} is a smooth vector field on the manifold, and \mathcal{C} is a smooth function on the manifold. The function \mathcal{C} is called the cost function, and the vector field \mathcal{D} is called the drift vector field. The drift vector field \mathcal{D} is a vector field on the manifold \mathcal{M} , and the cost function \mathcal{C} is a scalar function on the manifold \mathcal{M} . The drift vector field \mathcal{D} is a vector field on the manifold \mathcal{M} , and the cost function \mathcal{C} is a scalar function on the manifold \mathcal{M} . The drift vector field \mathcal{D} is a vector field on the manifold \mathcal{M} , and the cost function \mathcal{C} is a scalar function on the manifold \mathcal{M} .

[illegible]

It is not true that the country should be consigned to mean the country at large.

24. The author has not attempted to establish a connection between racism and nationality, and has not shown that the author's argument is based on a false premise.

For instance, as French appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean, French, by means of its linguistic structure, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean, French, by its structure. An idiom which is French (German or Italian) is not

single properly issued under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by two shillings. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Hispanics.

"*West Indian*" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not *Negroes*).

¹ Spanish America: 1. This term is used to refer to the Spanish colonies and their descendants.

TABLE 1. *Aluminum Isotopes in the Western North Pacific*. Data compiled from Chiba et al. (1990) and the Western Pacific North Pacific Data Bank.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The p -value associated with the null hypothesis that $\beta_0 = 0$ is $\alpha_{\beta_0} = 0.0000000000000000$ (continuous). Therefore, the null hypothesis is rejected at the 5% level of significance.

44. Italian northern. Most of the people speak the dialect of the Italian region

The people who are native to that part of the Plains south of the base of the River Plate are remnants of the so-called Timucua, Apalachee, Iroquois, Choctaw, Alabama, Muskogee,

[illegible]

Calculus of Variations and Optimal Control: A Unified Approach, by J. V. Burke, Cambridge University Press, 1990, 300 pp., £25.00.

19. *From the 1970s to the 1990s, the number of people who have been convicted of murder has increased. Do you think this is a good thing? Yes or No? Why?*

And, by what, perhaps, was said in self-interest, rather than in public spirit, "friend, stamp this currency off."

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

The result is a list of 100 names, showing whether a student is Yes or No to the question, "Did

before, and also the *un* (un) period of years, and the *us* (su) (3). Philologists taking it to signify *join* and *lose* friend and die, what relation to travel. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if

Comments: 1. to . . . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Harrison : **CITTÀ DI TORINO** : from *Genera Salvo* 12th 61.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or of any other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this

date of a Treaty.

420

officiis

Immigration Officer

*State whether Must be First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

De verna (cuban) refers to the Cuban word for New Year.

W067 INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not just Cuba and Nicaragua).

[illegible][illegible]

The people of the United States are hereby notified that the House of Representatives has passed the following bill:

AN ACT
To amend the National Firearms Act of 1934, and for other purposes.

Enacted June 14, 1934.

Approved June 14, 1934.

Published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., June 14, 1934.

Column 1 is the first column of the matrix. Column 2 is the second column of the matrix. Column 3 is the third column of the matrix. Column 4 is the fourth column of the matrix. Column 5 is the fifth column of the matrix. Column 6 is the sixth column of the matrix. Column 7 is the seventh column of the matrix. Column 8 is the eighth column of the matrix. Column 9 is the ninth column of the matrix. Column 10 is the tenth column of the matrix. Column 11 is the eleventh column of the matrix. Column 12 is the twelfth column of the matrix. Column 13 is the thirteenth column of the matrix. Column 14 is the fourteenth column of the matrix. Column 15 is the fifteenth column of the matrix. Column 16 is the sixteenth column of the matrix. Column 17 is the seventeenth column of the matrix. Column 18 is the eighteenth column of the matrix. Column 19 is the nineteenth column of the matrix. Column 20 is the twentieth column of the matrix. Column 21 is the twenty-first column of the matrix. Column 22 is the twenty-second column of the matrix. Column 23 is the twenty-third column of the matrix. Column 24 is the twenty-fourth column of the matrix. Column 25 is the twenty-fifth column of the matrix. Column 26 is the twenty-sixth column of the matrix. Column 27 is the twenty-seventh column of the matrix. Column 28 is the twenty-eighth column of the matrix. Column 29 is the twenty-ninth column of the matrix. Column 30 is the thirtieth column of the matrix. Column 31 is the thirty-first column of the matrix. Column 32 is the thirty-second column of the matrix. Column 33 is the thirty-third column of the matrix. Column 34 is the thirty-fourth column of the matrix. Column 35 is the thirty-fifth column of the matrix. Column 36 is the thirty-sixth column of the matrix. Column 37 is the thirty-seventh column of the matrix. Column 38 is the thirty-eighth column of the matrix. Column 39 is the thirty-ninth column of the matrix. Column 40 is the fortieth column of the matrix. Column 41 is the forty-first column of the matrix. Column 42 is the forty-second column of the matrix. Column 43 is the forty-third column of the matrix. Column 44 is the forty-fourth column of the matrix. Column 45 is the forty-fifth column of the matrix. Column 46 is the forty-sixth column of the matrix. Column 47 is the forty-seventh column of the matrix. Column 48 is the forty-eighth column of the matrix. Column 49 is the forty-ninth column of the matrix. Column 50 is the fiftieth column of the matrix. Column 51 is the fifty-first column of the matrix. Column 52 is the fifty-second column of the matrix. Column 53 is the fifty-third column of the matrix. Column 54 is the fifty-fourth column of the matrix. Column 55 is the fifty-fifth column of the matrix. Column 56 is the fifty-sixth column of the matrix. Column 57 is the fifty-seventh column of the matrix. Column 58 is the fifty-eighth column of the matrix. Column 59 is the fifty-ninth column of the matrix. Column 60 is the sixtieth column of the matrix. Column 61 is the sixty-first column of the matrix. Column 62 is the sixty-second column of the matrix. Column 63 is the sixty-third column of the matrix. Column 64 is the sixty-fourth column of the matrix. Column 65 is the sixty-fifth column of the matrix. Column 66 is the sixty-sixth column of the matrix. Column 67 is the sixty-seventh column of the matrix. Column 68 is the sixty-eighth column of the matrix. Column 69 is the sixty-ninth column of the matrix. Column 70 is the seventieth column of the matrix. Column 71 is the seventy-first column of the matrix. Column 72 is the seventy-second column of the matrix. Column 73 is the seventy-third column of the matrix. Column 74 is the seventy-fourth column of the matrix. Column 75 is the seventy-fifth column of the matrix. Column 76 is the seventy-sixth column of the matrix. Column 77 is the seventy-seventh column of the matrix. Column 78 is the seventy-eighth column of the matrix. Column 79 is the seventy-ninth column of the matrix. Column 80 is the eightieth column of the matrix. Column 81 is the eighty-first column of the matrix. Column 82 is the eighty-second column of the matrix. Column 83 is the eighty-third column of the matrix. Column 84 is the eighty-fourth column of the matrix. Column 85 is the eighty-fifth column of the matrix. Column 86 is the eighty-sixth column of the matrix. Column 87 is the eighty-seventh column of the matrix. Column 88 is the eighty-eighth column of the matrix. Column 89 is the eighty-ninth column of the matrix. Column 90 is the ninetieth column of the matrix. Column 91 is the ninety-first column of the matrix. Column 92 is the ninety-second column of the matrix. Column 93 is the ninety-third column of the matrix. Column 94 is the ninety-fourth column of the matrix. Column 95 is the ninety-fifth column of the matrix. Column 96 is the ninety-sixth column of the matrix. Column 97 is the ninety-seventh column of the matrix. Column 98 is the ninety-eighth column of the matrix. Column 99 is the ninety-ninth column of the matrix. Column 100 is the hundredth column of the matrix.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Giov. Sumbasino* Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *years 9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Scuola* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the *alitions* named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Morbid Stents, *Si* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alitions.

surely to before me this

don't know

100

Imbecillissime typogr.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.--This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO										Sailing from		Naples		7 MAR 1907		190		Arriving at Port of		190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. or Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. or An.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Ahio Lairo	26	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 7	u	u	u	u	u	u	
2	Sahine Simirica	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 9	u	u	u	u	u	u	
3	Antonio Jauares	28	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	4 12	u	u	u	u	u	u	
4	Rebecca Jauares	18	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	u	u	u	u	
5	Nataxaro Antonio	18	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u	u	
6	Risso Paquale	19	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u	u	
7	Stano Calio	17	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u	u	
8	Simirio Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 7	u	u	u	u	u	u	
9	Corio Carathero	30	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u	u	
10	Costo Anastasio	29	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	7	u	u	u	u	u	u	
11	Regalunggi Dimadio	30	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	u	u	u	u	
12	Stano Polymoni	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u	u	
13	Stanno Ghicar	38	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 3	u	u	u	u	u	u	
14	Simirio Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
15	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	4 7	u	u	u	u	u	u	
16	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u	u	
17	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
18	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
19	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
20	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
21	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
22	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
23	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
24	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
25	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
26	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
27	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
28	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
29	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	
30	Stano Caristi	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u	u	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Saverio of the **CITTA DI TORINO** from *Genoa a Salerno* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of *March*

190*5*

Elton
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Giovanni Tamburini Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *Genoa* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of *March*

190*5*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Italian authorities that a large number of Italian immigrants are coming to the United States, and that many of them are suffering from contagious diseases. The Department is therefore warning the public that they should be careful not to come in contact with these immigrants, and that they should report any cases of contagious disease to the local health authorities.

The Department is also warning the public that they should be careful not to come in contact with these immigrants, and that they should report any cases of contagious disease to the local health authorities. The Department is also warning the public that they should be careful not to come in contact with these immigrants, and that they should report any cases of contagious disease to the local health authorities.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Black
American	Indian
Chinese	Chinese
Caucasian	White
European	European
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Malay	Malay
Mexican	Mexican
Portuguese	Portuguese
Russian	Russian
Spanish	Spanish
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Teutonic	Teutonic
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yukon	Yukon

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **CITTA DI TORO** sailing from *Naples* 7-- MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Turquene Pinaro 22	22	un	laborer	yes			Caramo Pto. R. Pa	as by boat	\$10	un			Col. La Cruz Cerezo Campos			5-6	regular chestnut			Caramo.
2	Rolandore Singspe 25	25	un	laborer	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	another in law Montevideo			5-4	u	u	u	Montevideo
3	P. Suro Pinaro 23	23	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	another in law			5-5	u	u	u	u
4	Andrueille S. Battista 24	24	un	un	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-5	u	u	u	u
5	Francisco Angelos 25	25	un	laborer	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-6	u	u	u	u
6	Pontillo Pinaro 23	23	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-5	u	u	u	u
7	Abraham Hosen 20	20	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-4	u	u	u	u
8	Amot Hosen 25	25	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-5	u	u	u	u
9	Antara Hali 22	22	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-8	u	u	u	u
10	Ernest Gropen 26	26	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-5	u	u	u	u
11	Regis Hosen 20	20	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-5	u	u	u	u
12	Anna Hosen 22	22	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-7	u	u	u	u
13	Lebrun Hali 23	23	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-9	u	u	u	u
14	Maximilian Hosen 25	25	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-8	u	u	u	u
15	Kristina Hosen 20	20	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-10	u	u	u	u
16	Anna Hosen 22	22	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-6	u	u	u	u
17	Gami Hosen 24	24	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-9	u	u	u	u
18	Henri Hosen 20	20	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-3	u	u	u	u
19	Medea Hosen 28	28	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-7	u	u	u	u
20	Saliki Hosen 20	20	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-8	u	u	u	u
21	Lehman Hosen 20	20	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-9	u	u	u	u
22	Hali Hosen 19	19	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-3	u	u	u	u
23	Hira Hosen 20	20	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-5	u	u	u	u
24	Henri Hosen 20	20	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-6	u	u	u	u
25	Frank Abdul 20	20	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-8	u	u	u	u
26	Travis Abdul 20	20	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-3	u	u	u	u
27	Leit Leit 28	28	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-5	u	u	u	u
28	Mohamed Reges 17	17	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-2	u	u	u	u
29	Ladix Etem 19	19	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-5	u	u	u	u
30	Glenn George 24	24	un	u	yes			Montevideo Montevideo No.		20	yes	16	Montevideo	in law Montevideo			5-5	u	u	u	u

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

CITA DI TORO

sailing from Naples

7-MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Mar 25, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	
1	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
2	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
3	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
4	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
5	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
6	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
7	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
8	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
9	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
10	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
11	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
12	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
13	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
14	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
15	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
16	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
17	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
18	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
19	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
20	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
21	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
22	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
23	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
24	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
25	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
26	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
27	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
28	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
29	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples
30	Reale, Renato	32	m	tailor		Italy		Naples	Naples						5-6	regular	chestnut		Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Taurino of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, from *Genova Palazzo Capello* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*, 190*2*.
at *New York*
San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Santarino, Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genova*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *March*, 190*2*.
at *New York*
San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and boardings, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read and not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, to race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

45

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA' DI TORINO

sailing from

March

7 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 25 1907

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pandazzo Salvatore	28	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New Britain	no	byself	\$12	no	my uncle, Mangiofio Pandazzo	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black brown		Canicattini
2	Alcanta Giuseppe	28	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brown brown		Canicattini
3	Orsini Paolo	32	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	pale	brown brown		Canicattini
4	D'Amico Paolo	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New Britain	no	byself	\$12	no	my grand son, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5	very	brown brown		Canicattini
5	Gallo Michele	38	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 2	very	brown brown	small pox	Canicattini
6	Alderucci Emanuele	20	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my uncle, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 4	very	fair brown		Canicattini
7	Perrotta Michele	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Wardford Lane	no	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown		Canicattini
8	Gallo Giuseppe	37	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 8	very	red brown		Canicattini
9	Miglior Maria	22	female	married	domestic	no	Italy	South	Canicattini		no	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown brown		Canicattini
10	Caracciolo Giuseppe	20	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	pale	brown brown		Canicattini
11	Minniti Vincenzo	22	male	single	domestic	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Pittsburg Pa.	no	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	4 10	dark	brown brown	scar on the forehead	Canicattini
12	Caracciolo Antonio	30	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Pittsburg Pa.	no	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	black brown		Canicattini
13	Minniti Filippo	34	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Pittsburg Pa.	no	byself	\$12	yes	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	scar on the forehead	Canicattini
14	Mangiofio Sebastiano	30	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Wardford Lane	yes	byself	\$16	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown		Canicattini
15	Caracciolo	29	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	Wardford Lane	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown brown		Canicattini
16	Gioacchino Sebastiano	20	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown	scar on the forehead	Canicattini
17	Mangiofio Giuseppe	26	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	fair brown		Canicattini
18	Vasta Francesco	24	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black black		Canicattini
19	Vasta Sebastiano	42	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Canicattini	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$50	yes	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black brown		Canicattini
20	Caracciolo Sebastiano	20	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	regular	black		Canicattini
21	Caracciolo Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black brown		Canicattini
22	Caracciolo Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown		Canicattini
23	Caracciolo Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown		Canicattini
24	Caracciolo Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown		Canicattini
25	Caracciolo Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown		Canicattini
26	Caracciolo Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown		Canicattini
27	Caracciolo Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown		Canicattini
28	Caracciolo Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown		Canicattini
29	Caracciolo Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown		Canicattini
30	Caracciolo Sebastiano	18	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Canicattini	New York	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin, Mangiofio Pandazzo, Banker, Canicattini	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black brown		Canicattini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Sanna of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sanna, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1902

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 200, 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to upon the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town and *city or town* of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *city or town* of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money possessed.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). Tidemarks in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (To go to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Sinhalese.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from March 4th

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH			
																				Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes		Marks of Identification		
1	Drombino Gaetano	34	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Vicini	Boston Mass	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown		Vicini
2	Pumpungia Giovanni	30	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Vicini	Boston Mass	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	rozy	fair brown	scar on the forehead	Vicini
3	Bondi Gaetano	30	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	pale	brown brown		Levigni
4	Bentamone Vitale	26	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	scar on the left cheek	Levigni
5	Amoroso Domenico	39	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	scar on the left cheek	Levigni
6	Amoroso Domenico	31	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	black brown	short small nose	Levigni
7	Amoroso Giuseppe	25	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my cousin Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown		Levigni
8	Bompagnino Mariano	30	male	married	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown	little scar on the right eye brow	Levigni
9	Bompagnino Francesco	25	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown		Levigni
10	Basso Francesco	22	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	rozy	brown brown	scar on the right eye brow	Levigni
11	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brown brown	scar on the forehead	Levigni
12	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown		Vicini
13	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	fair brown		Vicini
14	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	brown brown	scar on the forehead	Levigni
15	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black black		Levigni
16	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	scar on the right temple	Levigni
17	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown brown		Levigni
18	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	fair brown	scar on the right eye	Levigni
19	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	fair brown	scar on the neck	Levigni
20	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark	brown brown	scar on the right eye brow	Levigni
21	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	rozy	brown brown		Levigni
22	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown		Levigni
23	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown brown		Levigni
24	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	rozy	brown brown		Levigni
25	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	dark	brown brown		Vicini
26	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown	scar on the forehead	Vicini
27	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown		Levigni
28	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown		Levigni
29	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	rozy	black brown		Levigni
30	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown		Levigni
31	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown		Levigni
32	Basso Gaetano	21	male	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Levigni	Brooklyn	yes	byself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Vito of Parker Lane	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	rozy	brown brown	scar on the right eye brow	Levigni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giovanni Saverio of the **CITTA DI TORINO**, from *Giovanni Saverio Sgarbi*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

24th

day of March

1901

Officer.

at

New York

Giovanni Saverio

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giovanni Saverio, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Giovanni Saverio*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

24th

day of March

1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and landings, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions apply is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a *France* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *French* person, and similarly, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a *France* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." .

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

43

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CUTTA DI TORINO sailing from March 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 25, 1907															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Nicola Bonucelo	22	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 81 Park St. N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Ragusa
2	Guarini Giuseppe	21	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my friend Francesco Antonino, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	rosy	brown	brown		Ragusa
3	Guarini Francesco	28	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$21	no	no	no	my cousin Michelino Angelo, 40 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	rosy	fair	dk. hair		Ragusa
4	Malambino Giovanni	38	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother Roberto, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the inferior lip	Ragusa
5	Amisio Giovanni	32	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Ragusa
6	Dehipini Francesco	38	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Michelino Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
7	Amisio Angelo	18	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	black		Ragusa
8	Brancatana Pasquale	41	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Laureana	Bridgeport Conn	no	byself \$30	yes	no	no	my brother in law Maria Gregorio, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		Laureana
9	Capello Giovanni	19	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	Palermo	no	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Guarini Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
10	Calabano Francesco	20	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	yes	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	black		Polistena
11	Beni Michele	20	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Polistena
12	Bigari Michelangelo	24	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown		Polistena
13	Misio Salvatore	18	male single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Polistena	Jersey City N. J.	no	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the nose	Polistena
14	Tacciolo Carmine	36	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	Brooklyn	no	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	black	black	scar on the left eye brow	Polistena
15	Spagnolo Salvatore	28	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown		Polistena
16	Ragusa Salvatore	30	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	scar on the face	Polistena
17	Alisi Yilippo	24	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown		Polistena
18	Trasci Domenico	29	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		Polistena
19	Calabano Paolo	28	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	black	black		Polistena
20	Agusio Domenico	32	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Polistena
21	Giuliano Vincenzo	48	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown		Polistena
22	Agostino Francesco	28	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Polistena	Brooklyn	no	byself \$12	no	no	no	my cousin Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	rosy	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Ragusa
23	Guarini Giuseppe	25	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
24	Gia Teresiano	44	male married	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
25	Caporaso Antonio	24	male single	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	fair	brown		Ragusa
26	Terzaghi Giuseppe	23	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	rosy	brown	brown		Ragusa
27	Guastella Emanuele	22	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
28	Migliorini Giovanni	30	male married	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Ragusa
29	Capello Salvatore	23	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Ragusa
30	Miano Carmelo	21	male single	labourer	no no	Italy	South	Polistena	New York	yes	byself \$12	no	no	no	my brother in law Sebastiano Giuseppe, 10 Bondi Marie	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Polistena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Gianni Francini*, of the **CITTA DI TORINO**, from *Giulia Salomone Capelli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of *March*

190*2*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Santarino*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of *March*

190*2*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 200, 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITIZEN

sailing from

March 4th

1904

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th

1904

List

42

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Bombardieri Michele	31	married	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
2	Bombardieri Giuseppe	32	married	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Bassano	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
3	Di Pietro Salvatore	20	single	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Bassano	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
4	Di Marco Rosario	28	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the forehead	Bassano
5	Di Marco Sebastiano	31	married	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Bassano	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
6	Miniglio Antonino	22	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
7	Panfilio Carlo	31	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
8	Di Marco Salvatore	28	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	small pore	Bassano
9	Di Marco Giuseppe	30	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the nose	Bassano
10	Di Marco Salvatore	17	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the forehead	Bassano
11	Di Marco Salvatore	31	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the forehead	Bassano
12	Di Marco Giuseppe	23	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
13	Di Marco Domenico	28	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Philadelphia Pa	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
14	Bombardieri Domenico	23	married	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Bassano	Brooklyn	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
15	Bombardieri Giovanni	21	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Waterbury Conn	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
16	Bombardieri Salvatore	24	single	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the skin	Bassano
17	Bombardieri Giovanni	21	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the left chest	Bassano
18	Bombardieri Domenico	14	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the forehead	Bassano
19	Romero Francesco	20	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Port Chester N.Y.	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the forehead	Bassano
20	Sperti Agostino	22	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Port Chester N.Y.	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the left eye	Bassano
21	Romero Rocco	27	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Port Chester N.Y.	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the forehead	Bassano
22	Romero Francesco	24	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	Port Chester N.Y.	no	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the neck	Bassano
23	Romero Natale	31	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the forehead	Bassano
24	Di Marco Sebastiano	21	married	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown	scar on the right chest	Bassano
25	Bombardieri Natale	22	single	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
26	Di Agostino Antonino	26	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
27	Di Agostino Gaetano	17	single	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
28	Di Agostino Giuseppe	23	single	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
29	Di Agostino Giovanni	11	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano
30	Di Agostino Giovanni	23	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Bassano	New York	yes	byself	1.50	no	my brother in law Romano Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	medium brown		Bassano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Tamborini, of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, from *Giuseppe Tamborini*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March* 190*1* at *New York*

Luigi C. Lunt
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Tamborini, Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *40* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March* 190*1* at *New York*

Luigi C. Lunt
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), V (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as equipment polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from Genoa March 4th, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 26th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by duress? (If so, when?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonio Santi	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
2	Margaret	21	Female	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
3	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
4	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
5	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
6	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
7	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
8	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
9	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
10	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
11	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
12	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
13	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
14	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
15	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
16	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
17	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
18	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
19	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
20	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
21	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
22	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
23	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
24	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
25	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
26	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
27	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
28	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
29	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
30	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
31	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
32	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
33	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
34	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
35	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
36	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
37	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
38	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
39	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
40	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
41	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
42	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
43	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
44	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
45	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
46	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
47	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
48	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
49	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
50	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
51	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
52	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
53	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
54	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
55	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
56	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
57	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
58	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
59	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
60	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
61	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
62	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
63	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York	Yes	Byself	\$12	No	Never	my cousin Antonio Salvatore % Banker Cesarini 24 Mulberry st. N. Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	brown hair		Corrida
64	Antonio	21	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Corrida	New York															

30th Dec 1891

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrico Emanuele of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, from *Genova Salomè* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March* 190*7* at *New York* *Enrico Emanuele* Immigration Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Geo. Sandmann Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genova* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March* 190*7* at *New York* *Geo. Sandmann* Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a man appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ETHNIC.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

40

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Angelo Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
2	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
3	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
4	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
5	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
6	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
7	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
8	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
9	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
10	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
11	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
12	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
13	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
14	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
15	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
16	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
17	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
18	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
19	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
20	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
21	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
22	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
23	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
24	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
25	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
26	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
27	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
28	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
29	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino
30	Antonio Basso	28	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	Yes	Self	2.00	No	1st time	Brother, Angelo Basso, 100 E. 12th St. N. Y.	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown		San Marino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Servicio Italiano **CITTA DI TORINO** from *Giuseppe Talamo* *agente* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this *24th* day of *March* 190*2*
at *New York*
John R. Hunt
Immigration Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gen. Santarino **CITTA DI TORINO**, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Subscribed to before me this *24th* day of *March* 190*2*
at *New York*
Lee Albert
Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3. (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5. (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Sponsorship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8. (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10. (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.
Column 11. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13. (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA' DI TORINO

sailing from NAPOLI

March 7th

1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1907

List

39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	PLACES OF BIRTH
1	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
2	Bruno Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
3	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
4	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
5	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
6	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
7	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
8	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
9	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
10	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
11	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
12	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
13	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
14	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
15	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
16	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
17	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
18	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
19	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
20	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
21	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
22	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
23	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
24	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
25	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
26	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
27	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
28	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
29	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica
30	La Bianca Antonio	20	male	single	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	brown	Modica

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Servio Traversi of **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, from *Genova Salerno Napoli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named (herein is correct) and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of *March*

Officer.

at

New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-64
Giov. Santarone, Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *4 years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genova* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of *March*

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farm laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA' DI TORINO

sailing from **NAPOLI**

March . 7th

, 1967

arriving at

rt of **NEW YORK**

1907

List..... 38

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or any other habit? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Bernaldo Tortuash	20	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Croina	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law Giovanni Tortuash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	no	Croina
2	Guerini Anastasio	52	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Grado	White Plains	no	himself	\$12	no	my cousin Sebastian Guerini, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Grado
3	Lo Giudice Giuseppe	49	male	single	shoemaker	no	Italy	South	Portici	Chicago	no	himself	\$12	no	my brother Giuseppe, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Portici
4	Giulino Michelangelo	57	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Basiglio	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	no	Basiglio
5	Leali Giovanni	28	male	married	sailor	yes	Italy	South	Corrallo	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	dark brown	no	Corrallo
6	Bernata Carlo	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
7	Giamme Giuseppe	20	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
8	Sorani Luigi	57	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Corrallo	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	dark brown	no	Corrallo
9	Loce Giorgio	52	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Corrallo	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	dark	dark brown	no	Corrallo
10	Arcasalo Luigi	23	male	single	sailor	no	Italy	South	Corrallo	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	no	Corrallo
11	Arcasalo Michele	30	male	married	labourer	no	Italy	South	Corrallo	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	dark brown	no	Corrallo
12	Campisi Matteo	44	male	married	labourer	yes	Italy	South	Corrallo	Brooklyn	no	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Corrallo
13	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
14	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
15	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
16	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
17	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
18	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
19	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
20	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
21	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
22	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
23	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
24	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
25	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
26	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
27	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
28	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
29	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
30	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
31	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
32	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
33	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
34	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
35	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
36	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
37	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
38	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
39	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
40	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
41	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
42	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
43	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
44	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
45	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
46	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
47	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
48	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
49	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
50	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
51	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
52	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
53	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
54	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
55	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
56	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
57	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
58	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
59	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
60	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
61	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
62	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	no	Modica
63	Loce Drasio	21	male	single	labourer	no	Italy	South	Modica	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	my brother in law, 100 E. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	Good						

• Race of People • is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

.S. .S.

sailing from Naples

7 - MAR 1967²⁰

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAR 25 1907 100

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I solemnly swear, ^{that} I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 indicated by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ⁵⁶ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of March

Officer:

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration type

The "International Commission for the Study of the Causes of the War" should be organized by the League of Nations. The Commission should be composed of representatives of all the great powers, and should be empowered to investigate the causes of the war, and to report to the League of Nations. The Commission should be organized by the League of Nations, and should be empowered to investigate the causes of the war, and to report to the League of Nations. The Commission should be organized by the League of Nations, and should be empowered to investigate the causes of the war, and to report to the League of Nations.

The term "Coliban" refers to the Coliban people, not a Negro race.

WILEY • INDEXING

"W. Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China and Negroes.

1. *For Sanborn* Surgeon of the *CITTA DI TORINO*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, &c., under the authority of *Italy* -
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* as so called are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

1200/

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing, or worth" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.

American (black)	Korean
American	Libyan
Armenian	Mexican
Austrian	Mexican
Bahamian	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Mexican
Cuban	Mexican
Dominican	Mexican
French	Mexican
German	Mexican
Italian	Mexican
Japanese	Mexican
Portuguese	Mexican
Russian	Mexican
Spanish	Mexican
Swedish	Mexican
Swiss	Mexican
Thai	Mexican
Ukrainian	Mexican
Vietnamese	Mexican
Yugoslavian	Mexican

36

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to corporal or mental punishment for any offense, or whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Evangelinos George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	u	u	Cyprus
2	Eliair Hachler	25	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 9	u	u	u	u	Parkman
3	Gregorio Antonio	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u
4	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 3	u	u	u	u	u
5	Georgios Constantinos	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u
6	Emmanuel Antonides	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 9	u	u	u	u	u
7	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 9	u	u	u	u	u
8	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
9	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	u	u	u
10	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	u	u	u
11	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
12	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	u	u
13	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
14	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
15	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
16	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
17	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
18	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	u	u	u
19	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
20	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 9	u	u	u	u	u
21	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
22	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
23	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 9	u	u	u	u	u
24	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 9	u	u	u	u	u
25	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 9	u	u	u	u	u
26	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u
27	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 7	u	u	u	u	u
28	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	u	u	u
29	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	u	u	u
30	Georgios George	34	m	u	u	u	Greek	Greek	Pirio	St. Paul	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	u	u

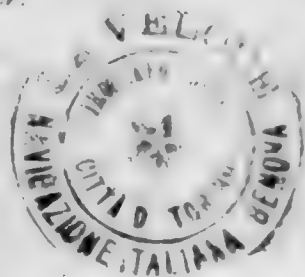
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gen. Giamusa of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** from *Gen. Giamusa* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.

M. York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien vessels, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest to which the information should be given is indicated in parentheses. In all cases, the manifest including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Place of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CELTIC.
The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Valle d'Aosta, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city, or town.
Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of birth.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.
Column 11 (By what means conveyed).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom conveyed, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, etc.
Column 12 (Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 27.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gen. Tamburini Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen. Giamusa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907.

M. York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI

7 MAR 1907 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Panagos Thantos	31	m	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	by him	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	regular face	Athens		
2	Nicolaos Thantos	28	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u black	Athens		
3	Constantinos Thantos	20	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u chestnut	Athens		
4	Leaou Thantos	24	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	u	Moscow		
5	Eudimios Thantos	24	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	u	"		
6	Nicolaos Thantos	21	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	u	"		
7	Constantinos Thantos	18	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	u blue	"		
8	Leaou Thantos	21	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u black	"		
9	Pyros Thantos	25	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u u	"		
10	Nicolaos Thantos	21	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	u u	Harbin		
11	Leaou Thantos	35	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	u chestnut	"		
12	Leaou Thantos	32	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	u	Harbin		
13	Chiodoros Thantos	28	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	Chava		
14	Panagos Thantos	38	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	Athens		
15	Nicolaos Thantos	22	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u chestnut	Harbin		
16	Nicolaos Thantos	25	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u black	Harbin		
17	Pyros Thantos	24	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	"		
18	Eudimios Thantos	21	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u black	Harbin		
19	Pyros Thantos	25	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u black	"		
20	Constantinos Thantos	22	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u chestnut	"		
21	Constantinos Thantos	16	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u black	Harbin		
22	Nicolaos Thantos	24	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	u	"		
23	Erang Thantos	24	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	u	"		
24	Nicolaos Thantos	40	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u chestnut	Harbin		
25	Leaou Thantos	18	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	"		
26	Barbar Thantos	18	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	u	Harbin		
27	Nicolaos Thantos	25	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u	"		
28	Nicolaos Thantos	20	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u	"		
29	Nicolaos Thantos	28	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Athens Chicago Ill	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u	Harbin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO

Luigi Pavesi of the *from Gioia Taormina* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *March*

[Signature] Officer.

at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI TORINO

1. Geo. Santarini do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *40* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *March*

190 *7*

at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the number of the column in which the information should be given.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: C (conductor), S (stationary engineer), L (locomotive engineer), M (miner), P (police), S (steel polisher), I (iron molder), W (wood turner), etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO Sailing from NAPOLI

7 MAR 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

3/25 1907

List 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amiat. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Demetrios Agropoulos	24	m	+	passant	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago Ill	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown	black	Ch. Cing	
2	Crescarios Demos	37	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Florida	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	u	u	u
3	Demetrios Demos	37	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Florida	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u	black	u	u
4	Eleftherios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	black	u	u
5	Eleftherios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	black	u	u
6	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	black	u	u
7	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	u	black	u	u
8	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	u	u	u
9	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	u	u	u	u
10	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	u	u	u	u
11	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u	u	u	u
12	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	u	u	u	u
13	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	u	u	u
14	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	u	u	u
15	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	u	u	u
16	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	u	u	u
17	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	u	u	u
18	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u	u	u	u
19	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u	u	u	u
20	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	u	u	u
21	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	u	u	u
22	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	u	u	u
23	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	u	u	u
24	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	u	u	u
25	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	u	u	u
26	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	u	u	u
27	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	u	u	u
28	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	u	u	u
29	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	u	u	u
30	Demetrios Perolan	20	m	+	no	no	Greece	Greek	Pirio	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	u	u	u

26

J.B. Fitzgerald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ferraro Saverio : CITTA DI TORINO from *Genova Sabina* *illegible*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
present Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime, other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the representation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March* 1910
No York Officer

Immigration Officer

Not a Public Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Tamburini : CITTA DI TORINO do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March* 1910
No York Officer

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The following regulations are hereby published for the information of all persons concerned. It is the duty of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the present Lists or Manifest Sheets, and to report the results of such examination to the Immigration Officer at the port of call. The Immigration Officer, upon receiving such report, shall examine the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and if he finds them to be correct and true, he shall issue a permit for the landing of the aliens named therein. If he finds them to be incorrect or untrue, he shall refuse to issue such permit, and the vessel shall be detained until the Lists or Manifest Sheets are corrected and made true. The Immigration Officer shall also examine the physical condition of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and if he finds any of them to be an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, he shall refuse to issue a permit for the landing of such alien, and the vessel shall be detained until such alien is removed from the vessel. The Immigration Officer shall also examine the mental condition of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and if he finds any of them to be an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, he shall refuse to issue a permit for the landing of such alien, and the vessel shall be detained until such alien is removed from the vessel.

The following regulations are hereby published for the information of all persons concerned. It is the duty of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the present Lists or Manifest Sheets, and to report the results of such examination to the Immigration Officer at the port of call. The Immigration Officer, upon receiving such report, shall examine the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and if he finds them to be correct and true, he shall issue a permit for the landing of the aliens named therein. If he finds them to be incorrect or untrue, he shall refuse to issue such permit, and the vessel shall be detained until the Lists or Manifest Sheets are corrected and made true. The Immigration Officer shall also examine the physical condition of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and if he finds any of them to be an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, he shall refuse to issue a permit for the landing of such alien, and the vessel shall be detained until such alien is removed from the vessel. The Immigration Officer shall also examine the mental condition of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, and if he finds any of them to be an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, he shall refuse to issue a permit for the landing of such alien, and the vessel shall be detained until such alien is removed from the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Australian	Latvian
Belgian	Malay
Bulgarian	Polish
Chinese	Russian
Croatian	Slovak
Cuban	Swedish
Danish	Swiss
German	Turkish
Greek	Ukrainian
Indian (North)	Yugoslavian
Indian (South)	
Japanese	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 7 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]

24th
New York

Immigration Officer

Student: *rhodora*, *Myrica*, *Salix*, *Scilla*, *Urtica*

[illegible][illegible]

I, *Gen. Santhorin*, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *years 9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Swiss*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March
No 4000

Innovations Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing the vessel "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 7 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed, Crippled, or lame, or of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giuseppe Martinelli	36	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	regular chestnut	light brown	light brown	light brown	1
2	Nicola Petrus	38	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	u	u	u	u	2
3	Antonio Luca	32	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	fair chestnut	u	u	3
4	Isidoro Compagni	20	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u	chestnut	u	u	4
5	Elie Bernabini	25	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	dark chestnut	u	u	5
6	Antonio Barzani	19	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	u	chestnut	u	u	6
7	Antonio Barzani	19	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	u	u	u	7
8	Giuseppe Spasich	25	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	u	dark chestnut	u	u	8
9	Cristo Bleda	25	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	chestnut	u	u	9
10	Luca Economou	31	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u	chestnut	u	u	10
11	Wilfrido Spasich	24	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	chestnut	u	u	11
12	Alexander Repts	27	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	chestnut	u	u	12
13	Const. Terghat	20	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	u	fair chestnut	u	u	13
14	Luca Kalydonatos	18	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	chestnut	u	u	14
15	Remete Kalas	19	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	dark chestnut	u	u	15
16	Isidoro Spasich	20	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	chestnut	u	u	16
17	Elie Christas	30	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	u	dark chestnut	u	u	17
18	Emm. Alexandrakis	25	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	u	chestnut	u	u	18
19	Emm. Kalydonatos	25	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u	dark chestnut	u	u	19
20	Isidoro Spasich	20	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	u	u	u	20
21	Luca Luca	17	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	u	u	u	21
22	Antonio Spasich	24	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	chestnut	u	u	22
23	Const. Spasich	19	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u	u	u	u	23
24	Anna Alexiou	30	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	u	u	u	24
25	Giuseppe Spasich	25	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	u	u	u	25
26	Cristo Spasich	20	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	u	u	u	26
27	Giuseppe Spasich	40	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	u	u	u	u	27
28	Luca Spasich	30	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	u	dark chestnut	u	u	28
29	Antonio Spasich	20	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	u	chestnut	u	u	29
30	Giuseppe Spasich	25	m	u	unemployed	no	Italian	Greek	Leptis	St. J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	dark chestnut	u	u	30

1920-71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI TORINO

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March
N. York

Immigration officers

Immigration officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by service thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of European descent, and the majority of the population of the United States is of European descent. The second is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of European descent, and the majority of the population of the United States is of European descent. The third is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is of European descent, and the majority of the population of the United States is of European descent.

Afghanistan	افغانستان
Albania	آلبانیا
Algeria	آلجیریا
Andorra	آندورا
Angola	آنگولا
Antigua and Barbuda	آنتیگوا و باربودا
Argentina	آرژانتین
Armenia	آرمنیا
Australia	آسترلیا
Austria	آستریا
Azerbaijan	آذربایجان
Bahamas	بارهاماس
Bahrain	بحرین
Bangladesh	بنگلادیش
Barbados	باربادوس
Belarus	بلاروس
Belgium	بلجیم
Belize	بلیز
Benin	بنین
Bhutan	بھوتان
Bolivia	بولیوی
Bosnia and Herzegovina	بوسنیا و هرزیگووینا
Botswana	بوتسوانا
Brazil	برازیل
Bulgaria	بلغاریہ
Burkina Faso	بورکینا فاسو
Burundi	بوروندی
Cambodia	کمبوڈیا
Cameroon	کامرون
Canada	کینیڈا
Cape Verde	کیپ ورڈی
Central African Republic	جمہوریہ وسطی افریقہ
Chad	چاڈ
Chile	چلی
China	چین
Cyprus	قبرس
Czechia	چیک ریپبلک
Côte d'Ivoire	کوت د'یویر
Croatia	کروئیا
Cuba	کیوبا
Cyprus	قبرس
Czechia	چیک ریپبلک
Dominica	ڈومینیکا
Dominican Republic	جمہوریہ ڈومینیکا
DRC	جمہوریہ ڈیموکریٹک کانگو
Ecuador	ایکواڈور
Egypt	مصر
El Salvador	ایل سلواڈور
Equatorial Guinea	گنیائی کواٹور
Eritrea	اریتریا
Estonia	استونیا
Ethiopia	ایتھوپیا
Fiji	فجی
Finland	فنلینڈ
France	فرانس
Gabon	گابن
Gambia	گیمبیا
Germany	جرمنی
Ghana	گھانا
Greece	یونان
Guatemala	گواتیمالا
Guinea	گنی
Guinea-Bissau	گنی بساؤ
Haiti	ہیٹی
Honduras	ہونڈوراس
Hungary	ہنگری
Iceland	آئسلینڈ
India	بھارت
Indonesia	اندونیشیا
Iran	ایران
Ireland	آئرلینڈ
Israel	اسرائیل
Italy	اطالیہ
Jamaica	جامیکا
Japan	جاپان
Jordan	اردن
Kazakhstan	قازقستان
Kenya	کینیا
Kiribati	کیریباتی
Korea	کوریہ
Kosovo	کوسوو
Kuwait	کویت
Kyrgyzstan	کیرگیزستان
Laos	لائس
Latvia	لیٹویا
Lebanon	لبنان
Lesotho	لیسوتھو
Liberia	لیبیریا
Lithuania	لیتھوانیا
Luxembourg	لکسمبرگ
Madagascar	مڈاگاسکار
Mali	مالی
Maldives	مالدیو
Moldova	مoldova
Mongolia	منگولیا
Montenegro	مونٹینیگرو
Morocco	مراکش
Mozambique	موزمبیق
Myanmar	میانمار
Nepal	نپال
Netherlands	نیدرلینڈ
New Zealand	نیوزی لینڈ
Nicaragua	نکاراگوا
Niger	نیجر
Nigeria	نائجیریا
North Macedonia	شمالی مقدونیا
Norway	نروے
Oman	عمان
Pakistan	پاکستان
Panama	پاناما
Papua New Guinea	پاپوا نیو گنی
Paraguay	پاراگوئے
Peru	پیرو
Philippines	فلپائن
Poland	پولینڈ
Portugal	پرتگال
Romania	رومانیہ
Russia	روس
Rwanda	روانڈا
Saudi Arabia	سعودی عرب
Senegal	سینگل
Serbia	سربیا
Seychelles	سیچیلیس
Sierra Leone	سیرالیون
Singapore	سنگاپور
Slovakia	سلوواکیہ
Slovenia	سلوینیا
South Africa	جنوبی افریقہ
South Korea	جنوبی کوریہ
Spain	سپین
Sri Lanka	سری لنکا
St. Kitts and Nevis	سینٹ کیٹس و نیویس
St. Lucia	سینٹ لوسیا
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	سینٹ وینسینٹ و گریناڈائنز
Sweden	سویڈن
Switzerland	سویٹزرلینڈ
Taiwan	تائیوان
Tajikistan	تاجکستان
Tanzania	تانزانیہ
Thailand	تھائی لینڈ
Togo	ٹوگو
Tonga	ٹونگا
Trinidad and Tobago	ٹرینیڈاڈ و ٹوباگو
Tunisia	تونس
Turkey	ترکی
Turkmenistan	ترکمنستان
Tuvalu	ٹووالو
Uganda	یوگنڈا
Ukraine	یوکرین
United Kingdom	برطانیہ
United States	ریاستہائے متحدہ
Uruguay	یورگوئے
Uzbekistan	ازبکستان
Venezuela	ونیزویلا
Vietnam	ویتنام
Yemen	یمن
Zambia	زامبیا
Zimbabwe	زمبابوے

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI**, **7 MAR 1907**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **MAR 23 1907**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Abile to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
		Yes	Single	Occupation	Read	Write		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	State, City, or Town				Yes				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Alfonso P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	
2	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 4	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
3	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 4	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
4	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 6	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
5	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 5	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
6	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 1	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
7	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 8	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
8	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 1	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
9	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 4	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
10	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 2	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
11	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 3	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
12	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	4 8	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
13	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 4	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
14	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 5	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
15	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 3	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
16	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 5	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
17	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 2	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
18	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 5	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
19	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 3	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
20	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 4	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
21	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 7	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
22	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 2	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
23	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 4	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
24	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 8	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
25	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 7	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
26	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 9	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
27	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 4	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
28	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 6	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
29	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 6	u	u	u	u	chestnut	
30	Antonio P. 15	112	S.	learned	yes			Romano Boston	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother Philip	5 6	u	u	u	u	chestnut	

Mr Alexander Inspector. P. X.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ignazio Sapia*, of **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, from *Luigi Salimone*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depon* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner, thereon, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person who is a member of a secret society, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, or is involved, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Signed before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*.
H. York
 Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

I, *Gir. Sauterini*, Surgeon of the *do* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*7*.
H. York
 Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, etc.," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Italian authorities that a large number of Italian immigrants are coming to the United States, and that many of them are unskilled laborers. It is therefore requested that the Italian authorities be kept advised of the number of immigrants coming to the United States, and that they be kept advised of the conditions of the labor market in the United States. It is also requested that the Italian authorities be kept advised of the conditions of the labor market in the United States, and that they be kept advised of the conditions of the labor market in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American Indians	Koreans
Australians	Latvians
Bengalis	Malays
Bulgarians	Mexicans
Canadians	Polish
Chinese	Russians
Czechs	Siberians
Dutch	Swedish
English	Swiss
French	Thai
German	Turkish
Greek	Ukrainians
Irish	Yugoslavs
Italian	
Japanese	
Korean	
Latvian	
Malay	
Mexican	
Polish	
Russian	
Siberian	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Thai	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslav	

List
3

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 7 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether prize or ambassador, or whether a Poly-an Am.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Caruso Nicola 30	m	u	Merchant	yes	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	regular	black		S. Maurizio
2	Montano 17	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	chestnut		u
3	Scanni 31	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	black	ciatrua	Montano
4	Parma 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u	black		S. Maurizio
5	Comandante Comandante 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u	chestnut		Marino
6	Gianni Antonio 22	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	u		Montano
7	Mascolo 31	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	u	fair	black	S. Maurizio
8	Di Salvo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	u	chestnut		u
9	Madriantano 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	u	u		u
10	Vorsini 31	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	u	u		Baron
11	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	u		u
12	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	u	u	ciatrua	front
13	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	regular	black		Montano
14	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u	black		Prossimo
15	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	chestnut		Castiglione
16	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	fair	black	u
17	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	chestnut		Polignano
18	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	u	u		u
19	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	u		Piffano
20	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	u	black	ciatrua	front
21	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u	black		u
22	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u	chestnut		u
23	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	u	u		u
24	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	u	u		u
25	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	u	u		u
26	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	u	u		Chiusano
27	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	u	black		Correusa
28	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	u	black		u
29	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	u	black		u
30	Prossimo 30	m	u	u	no	no	Italian	Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	u	black		u

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Friend James CITTÀ DI TORINO *from Giulia Salomè Squitieri*
sincerely, and truthfully, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
passage Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance, is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
express or implied, to perform time in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this

24th day of March

Officer

Immigration Officer v. v

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

the "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Congress.

WEST INDIAN

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

Spanish American, refers to the people of the South American continent, desert.

Acrocerus clunensis (red-tailed acrocer) is a species from Caribbean islands of the West Indian biogeographic realm (see Fig. 1). It is a common species in the region, inhabiting an altitude of 100–1500 m above sea level.

L. S. JONES AND OTHERS

The people were originally from mountainous areas in northern Italy, and the parts of Italy still known as the "valleys" are the descendants of the people coming from Italy's Switzerland. These mountainous areas of Italy are called the "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect called the Italian language.

CITATIONS = 70-98.

[illegible][illegible]

It should be noted that the $Y_{\text{eff}}(Z_{\text{eff}})$ is a function of Z_{eff} and Y_{eff} should be either $Y_{\text{eff}}(Z_{\text{eff}})$ or $Z_{\text{eff}}(Y_{\text{eff}})$.

Calamagrostis Rydbergii (Nutt.) Greene. (Poaceae).—Common in the grasslands of the north, by various parents; was found by self. Known. (Hb. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 256

column 1 should give in each case individual α and β values, and column 2 should give α and β values for the group as a whole.

Moreover, the \mathbb{H}^n -metric is not a metric in the usual sense, the triangle inequality is not satisfied.

There is a minor edit to the flow chart in the Appendix. Some

before, and if so, the cost of capital (by way of the 1981-82 Finance Bill) *Colony Development* is *reduced* in the 1981-82 period as well as in the 1982-83 period. The entry in column 16 should show whether the gain to each side is a relative or absolute gain, and if

Answers 1. to 11. The answers in this direction subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Geo. Tamburini* Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truth declare that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law, under the authority of *Quero*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

94th day of March

1200

Imm. Station Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bavarian.	Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Panamaensis.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Porto Rican.
Cuban.	Russian.
Danishman.	Paraguayan.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Samoan (Native) or French Polynesian.
German.	Scandinavian.
French.	Swedish.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Spaniard.
Italian (North).	Swiss American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Tartar.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

7 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Adm 5-07

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Alien	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, arch-ist.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Loeffler, Kate	80	u	t	servant	gr													5 6	regular	chestnut		Scinarro
2	Gorea Carmello	21	u	t		gr													5 1	u	chestnut		Scuto
3	More S. Battista	17	u	t		u	no												4 10	u	u		Larino
4	Grano Bruno	18	u	t	porter	u	no												5 4	u	chestnut		Scuto
5	Veratini Vincenzo	36	u	t	parent	u	no												5 3	u	u	chestnut	Scuto
6	Cicconi Pietro	19	u	t		u	no												5 4	u	black		u
7	Berluzzi Luigi	24	u	t		gr													5 3	u	chestnut		u
8	De Stefano Mariano	17	u	t		u	no												5 3	u	fair	chestnut	u
9	De Stefano Luigi	23	u	t		u	no												5 5	u	chestnut		u
10	Longo Mariano	22	u	t		gr													5 4	u	u		u
11	Verinomi Ruggio	14	u	t		u	no												5 6	u	u	chestnut	Scuto
12	Bruno Vincenzo	23	u	t		gr													5	u	u	chestnut	Scuto
13	Carrozo Giuseppe	25	u	t		u	no												5 1	u	u		u
14	Trillace Luigi	25	u	t		gr													5 2	u	black	chestnut	Scuto
15	Bruno Antonio	22	u	t		gr													5 6	u	chestnut	chestnut	Scuto
16	Carrozo Francesco	20	u	t		u	no												4 11	u	fair	chestnut	u
17	Chiodichini Leopoldo	15	u	t		u	no												5	u	black	u	u
18	Tagana Edoardo	22	u	t		gr													5 5	u	chestnut	chestnut	Scuto
19	Tricconi Pietro	18	u	t		u	no												5 4	u	u	u	Scuto
20	Carrozo Giuseppe	23	u	t		u	no												5 4	u	black	u	u
21	Brunetti Romano	22	u	t		u	no												5 6	u	chestnut		u
22	Amoroso Filippo	22	u	t		u	no												4 2	u	u	chestnut	u
23	Tobbi Romano	21	u	t		u	no												5 6	u	black		Scuto
24	Leva Giuseppe	20	u	t		gr													5 6	u	chestnut		u
25	Cardillo Luisa	21	f	t	parent	u	no												5 3	u	black	chestnut	u
26	Oliva Alberto	24	u	t		gr													5 5	u	black	chestnut	u
27	De Luca Pasquale	20	u	t		gr													5 5	u	chestnut	chestnut	Scuto
28	Carroza Beniamino	23	u	t		gr													4 11	u	fair	black	Scuto
29	Carroza Antonio	22	u	t		u	no												4 8	u	chestnut		u
30	Levano Antonio	20	u	t	parent	gr													5 3	u	u		u

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *James Lawrence* of the **CITTA' DI TORINO**, from *San Sabino* *diaplo-*
sation, *of* *San Sabino*, and *truly* *dear* *to* *me* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or
contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this

James H. Clark

1900

Officer.

Immigration Office.

state whether Master, First or Second type)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The first of these is the fact that the Soviet Union is not a unitary state. It is a federation of 15 republics, each of which has its own constitution and laws. The second is the fact that the Soviet Union is a multi-ethnic state. It is home to over 100 different ethnic groups, each of which has its own language and culture. The third is the fact that the Soviet Union is a multi-religious state. It is home to a wide variety of religious groups, including Orthodox Christians, Muslims, Jews, and others. The fourth is the fact that the Soviet Union is a multi-lingual state. It has a large number of different languages spoken within its borders, including Russian, Ukrainian, Georgian, and others. The fifth is the fact that the Soviet Union is a multi-ethnic state. It is home to a wide variety of ethnic groups, each of which has its own language and culture. The sixth is the fact that the Soviet Union is a multi-religious state. It is home to a wide variety of religious groups, including Orthodox Christians, Muslims, Jews, and others. The seventh is the fact that the Soviet Union is a multi-lingual state. It has a large number of different languages spoken within its borders, including Russian, Ukrainian, Georgian, and others. The eighth is the fact that the Soviet Union is a multi-ethnic state. It is home to a wide variety of ethnic groups, each of which has its own language and culture. The ninth is the fact that the Soviet Union is a multi-religious state. It is home to a wide variety of religious groups, including Orthodox Christians, Muslims, Jews, and others. The tenth is the fact that the Soviet Union is a multi-lingual state. It has a large number of different languages spoken within its borders, including Russian, Ukrainian, Georgian, and others.

“*Common Cuckoo*” refers to the *Cuculus semitorquatus* Newell group.

NOTES TO THE EDITOR

¹⁰⁰ "Indian" refers to the nonwhite (the West Indians, Chinese, Chinese-Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Geo. Sauter*, Surgeon of the *CITTA DI TORINO*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *over 10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Swiss*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day ofc Hercul

. 1900

Immigration officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American-Indian	Indians
American	Latin American
American	Mexican
American	Western
American	Mexican
Chinese	Mexican
Christian	Protestant
Cuban	Protestant
Dutchman	Dutchman
Dutch	Romanian
Englishman	Russian
English	Protestant (Romanian)
English	Swiss (Protestant) (North, East, and West)
English	Swiss
English	Swiss
English	Slovak
English	Slovak
English	Spanish
Englishman	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Irish (North)	Turkish
Irish (South)	Welsh
Japanese	White Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTÀ DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 7th MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

[illegible]

CITTÀ DI TORINO

Sworn to before me this

day of March

Immigration Officer:

* state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

New York

[Signature]

CITTÀ DI TORINO

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Ma 18

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SECRETAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DELIVERING A MANIFESTO

Column 4 (Age). The return of an investment should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those rates of 1 cent or less.

category, 1, Sex = The entry in column 4, either M (male) or F (female); 2, Status = Married or single; 3, The entry in column 5, either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Amorpha canescens (L.) Mill. The species is commonly described as occurring in the open, sandy soil of dunes or prairie, but it also occurs, for example, in the shade of a forest, on moist, loessitic, limestone soil, in a pole or,

A distance d should be measured between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the

of any of the following:

...the person who is in a form either for himself or others,
...the person who is in a form for the man who operates it

* Includes computer-aided predictions; function on the register, and corrections from the office or by inspector and registry clerk during the personal inspection.

Yes, Yes, I cannot read words. Can you? — undivided and the sentence then on
 Yes, Yes, I can read and write. No, No, I cannot neither read nor write. —
 Yes, No, I cannot read nor write.

For example, *the country* is a common S-shape, be constrained to mean the country of origin, is a common pattern.

10. The following table sets out the distinction between national and non-national inspectors and the charges levied in respect of the distinction between national and non-national inspectors, and the charges levied by inspectors and regional clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." In these contexts and similar, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "descent" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, for instance, could be listed as French if he or she had been naturalized in France.

the property come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country or nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially reserved:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba; not Negroes.

¹ Spanish documents refer to this region as *Chiriquí*. See, e.g., *Segunda Expedición al Mar del Sur* (1907), p. 10.

"African: black" refers to the African, Middle Eastern, or Caribbean people from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, except of African American descent.

appearance indicates an adult, extreme "graininess" denotes an immature insect. The compound

$$C_{10}H_{17}N_2O_2$$

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are, of course, not Protestants. However, the vast majority are those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or another country, who be-

as "Italian north." Most of these speakers are Catholic and of the Italian language.

The people share native foodstuffs south of the basin of the River. The country is of limestone. The soil, Muscovy, Indian, Lardner, Abasco, Molino.

[illegible]

(1) *Topological* $\mathcal{A}^{\text{top}} = (\text{Prim}(\mathcal{A}^{\text{top}}), \text{top})$, where $\text{Prim}(\mathcal{A}^{\text{top}})$ is the set of prime elements of \mathcal{A}^{top} and top is the top element of \mathcal{A}^{top} .
 (2) *Topological* \mathcal{A}^{top} is a distributive lattice.
 (3) *Topological* \mathcal{A}^{top} is a Heyting algebra.
 (4) *Topological* \mathcal{A}^{top} is a Boolean algebra.
 (5) *Topological* \mathcal{A}^{top} is a Heyting algebra and a distributive lattice.
 (6) *Topological* \mathcal{A}^{top} is a Heyting algebra and a Boolean algebra.
 (7) *Topological* \mathcal{A}^{top} is a Heyting algebra and a distributive lattice and a Boolean algebra.

Category 1: Top-down, non-proprietary, public domain (e.g., *OpenStax*)

[illegible]

Since the number of the total of α and β is odd, it can be divided into two groups.

There are 47,000,000 people in the United States, and the population is growing rapidly. The population of the United States in 1950 was 150,000,000. The population of the United States in 1960 was 170,000,000. The population of the United States in 1970 was 190,000,000. The population of the United States in 1980 was 210,000,000. The population of the United States in 1990 was 230,000,000. The population of the United States in 2000 was 250,000,000. The population of the United States in 2010 was 270,000,000. The population of the United States in 2020 was 290,000,000. The population of the United States in 2030 is projected to be 310,000,000. The population of the United States in 2040 is projected to be 330,000,000. The population of the United States in 2050 is projected to be 350,000,000. The population of the United States in 2060 is projected to be 370,000,000. The population of the United States in 2070 is projected to be 390,000,000. The population of the United States in 2080 is projected to be 410,000,000. The population of the United States in 2090 is projected to be 430,000,000. The population of the United States in 2100 is projected to be 450,000,000.

Calamagrostis canadensis (purple-top) is a native perennial grass, abundant in the Great Lakes region. The stems are branched at the base, and the leaves are linear-lanceolate, with a distinct midrib and a serrated margin.

Caution: Do not ... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (Black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish (lander).
Cuban.	Portug.
Czechoslovakian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rothengian (Roumania).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Czech.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U.S.

S. S. **CITTÀ DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 7 MAR 1907 90 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

Gen. Tanfani Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years _____ years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such, here, under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, _____ in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

Officer

Swear to before me this

day of the March

1904

Junior position officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African, black.	Kongo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamasian.	Margari.
Bahian.	Mexican.
Bahugian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monten.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Daridarman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
Egyptian Indian.	Ruman.
English.	Russian, Russian.
French.	Sami, Sami, Inuit, and Swedes.
French.	Scandin.
French.	Scandin.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Washing.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 7 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

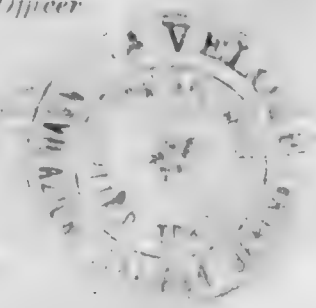
Verme Lomax of *CITTÀ DI TORINO* from *Genova Italiana 14/10/60*
 states, sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of March

Immigration Offices

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

“*Chibcha*” refers to the Cuban people of Negro descent.

WEST INDIAN

category "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gen. Samborino*, Surgeon of the *CITTA DI TORINO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of *Law*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheds, *51* numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

date of *March*

1900

Law Enforcement Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by one of the crew," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Amerikan
American (South)	Amerikan
American (North)	Amerikan
Arabic	Arabisch
Australian	Australien
Austrian	Österreich
Belgian	Belgien
British	Britannien
Canadian	Canada
Chinese	China
Dutchman	Niederländer
Dutch	Niederlande
East German	Ostdeutsch
East	Ost
English	Engländer
European	Europäer
French	Frankreich
Frenchman	Franzose
German	Deutsch
German (North)	Deutsch (Nord)
German (South)	Deutsch (Süd)
Greek	Griechen
Hebrew	Hebräisch
Holwegian	Norwegen
Irish	Irland
Italian (North)	Italien (Nord)
Italian (South)	Italien (Süd)
Japanese	Japan

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA' DI TORINO

officer of any vessel having su
NAPOLI
sailing from

7 - MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Aliter or Road.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prior or subsequent labor for reward and punishment of the same, or any other law by which it may be punished.	Whether a Polygamist or Anamist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformities, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Quasimiro Agostino 36	36	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$10.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 1" regular	Black	Black		S. Vito Re.	
2	Giambattista 41	41	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$12.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 9" a	chestnut			Quasimiro	
3	Re Carlo 38	38	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$15.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 6" u	chestnut			Vincenzo	
4	Storti Cesare 35	35	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 4" u	chestnut			S. Vito Rome	
5	Rossi Giovanni 42	42	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 6" u	u			Quasimiro	
6	Carbone Lucia 22	22	F	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	4' 6" u	u			Quasimiro	
7	Vincelli Giuseppina 19	19	F	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 2" u	u			S. Vito Rome	
8	Castellano Sante 48	48	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 3" u	Black	chestnut		Quasimiro	
9	Sturiano Angelo 38	38	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 2" u	gray	u		S. Vito Rome	
10	Del Gioio Antonio 18	18	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' u	Black	chestnut		Quasimiro	
11	Caruso M. Antonino 15	15	F	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' u	Black	chestnut		Quasimiro	
12	Vin Giamma 3	3	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' u	Black	chestnut		Quasimiro	
13	San Fedele 1	1	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 3" regular	chestnut			Montefalco	
14	Cardisco Lucia 36	36	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	3' 2" u	Black	chestnut		Quasimiro	
15	Cilli Constantino 15	15	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 6" u	gray	chestnut		Quasimiro	
16	Corbisio Luigi 39	39	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 6" u	chestnut			Quasimiro	
17	Attanasio Vito 29	29	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 2" u	Black	chestnut		Quasimiro	
18	Gioglio Vito 19	19	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 2" u	Black	chestnut		Quasimiro	
19	Correggiani Antonio 19	19	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 2" u	Black	chestnut		Quasimiro	
20	Martino Carmelo 51	51	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 3" u	chestnut	chestnut		Quasimiro	
21	Poffa Vincenzo 18	18	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 1" u	Black	chestnut		Quasimiro	
22	Acili Epifanio 34	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' u	chestnut	Black		S. Vito Rome	
23	Fabbriano Luigi 18	18	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' u	u	u		Quasimiro	
24	Trinobio Lucia 46	46	F	Married	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 5" u	u	u		Quasimiro	
25	Laughera M. Rosa 15	15	F	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 5" u	chestnut			Quasimiro	
26	Laughera Carmela 15	15	F	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 5" u	chestnut			Quasimiro	
27	San Marino 9	9	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 5" u	u	u		Quasimiro	
28	Costantino 16	16	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 5" u	u	u		Quasimiro	
29	Re Luca Perguale 19	19	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 2" u	chestnut	chestnut		Quasimiro	
30	Del Cora Corrado 24	24	M	Single	Housewife		Italian	White	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	By him	\$18.00	Never	None	None	None	Good	5' 2" u	chestnut	chestnut		Quasimiro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

From Geneva of the **CITTA DI TORINO** from *Giuseppe Salvatore* of the
sincerely, and truly *believe* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance suffering from a madness or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
oath, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

... to begin in this

our March

1290

(officer)

Immigration Office.

1. *St. 1* *subjective* *Version* *Content or Semantic Diff. cont.*

CONFIDENTIAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTA DI TORINO

J. Jos. Sanbucini Surgeon of the _____

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declares* that I have had *years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *jurors* _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *to* _____ is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

done by: H. C. 188

1700

communication officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

sailing from

NAPOLI

7 - MAR 1907 100

Arriving at Port of

WTW-YO

3/2

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arrive Francoise of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** from *Genova Salina Napoli* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *March* 190*7*

Immigration Officer

State of *Mass.* Master or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Santeramo Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of *Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *March* 190*7*

Immigration Officer

State of *Mass.* Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Italian Consulate at New York, dated March 1, 1907, that the Italian Government has decided to issue a decree providing for the admission of Italian immigrants to the United States, and that the decree will be in effect from March 1, 1907, to March 31, 1908. The decree provides that Italian immigrants who are not subject to the laws of the United States, and who are not subject to the laws of any other country, may be admitted to the United States, provided they are not subject to the laws of any other country, and provided they are not subject to the laws of any other country. The decree also provides that Italian immigrants who are not subject to the laws of the United States, and who are not subject to the laws of any other country, may be admitted to the United States, provided they are not subject to the laws of any other country, and provided they are not subject to the laws of any other country.

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Italian Consulate at New York, dated March 1, 1907, that the Italian Government has decided to issue a decree providing for the admission of Italian immigrants to the United States, and that the decree will be in effect from March 1, 1907, to March 31, 1908. The decree provides that Italian immigrants who are not subject to the laws of the United States, and who are not subject to the laws of any other country, may be admitted to the United States, provided they are not subject to the laws of any other country, and provided they are not subject to the laws of any other country. The decree also provides that Italian immigrants who are not subject to the laws of the United States, and who are not subject to the laws of any other country, may be admitted to the United States, provided they are not subject to the laws of any other country, and provided they are not subject to the laws of any other country.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Austrian	Malay
Bavarian	Mexican
Belgian	Mongolian
Bohemian	Moroccan
Bulgarian	Polish
Cantonese	Portuguese
Cebuano	Russian
Chinese	Siberian
Czech	Slovak
Danish	Spanish
Deutch	Swedish
English	Swiss
French	Turkish
German	Ukrainian
Greek	Welsh
Hebrew	West Indian
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arrigo Lauricella of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**, from *Genoa Italian Republic*, do
sincerely, and truly *desire* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that my one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance, or is suffering from a bacillus, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
secret, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

sworn to before me this

mouth of Creek

Immigration Officer

• *Practical Application: Mastering the Second Step*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

Schizothorax sinensis (Steindachner) = *S. sinensis* (Steindachner)

²² "Insulin" is not a free-floating peptide, but a W^1 -linked dimer of two chains (Cohen and Nemeroff, 1975).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CITTÀ DI TORINO

CITTA DI TORINO

s. Gia. Tamburini Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in _____ under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

sworn. In before me this

day of the week

Intensification of effort.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic	Arabi
Armenian	Armenian
Azerbaijani	Azeri
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
Dutch	Dutch
English	English
Estonian	Estonian
Finnish	Finnish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hebrew	Hebrew
Hungarian	Hungarian
Indonesian	Indonesian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian
Italian (South)	Italian
Japanese	Japanese

NOTE.--This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 7 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 25 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other dangerous or subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Visco Paolo	23	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 7	regular	black	Amelia	
2	brother Carlo	17	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 3	fair	chestnut	u	
3	Bini Antonio	24	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 3	regular	u	Molte	
4	Sisto Giovanni	35	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 3	u	u	Carabinieri	
5	Corriero Romano	20	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	Modugno	
6	gabriele Sisto	17	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 3	u	u	Perse	
7	Salerno E. Roberto	23	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	gray chestnut	u	
8	brother Paolo	17	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 2	u	chestnut	u	
9	Giosi Antonio	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 9	u	black	S. Polo	
10	Gubiniello Francesco	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	
11	Gubiniello Romano	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	chestnut	u	
12	Giosi Giovanni	31	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	u	
13	Lattanzi Michele	17	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	Perse	
14	Storti Michele	23	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	u	u	
15	Salvatore Alberto	16	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	
16	Gubiniello Giovanni	20	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 3	u	u	u	
17	Prizzi Ettore	20	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	u	u	
18	Prizzi Francesco	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 3	u	u	u	
19	Selli Giuseppe	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 3	u	u	u	
20	Federici Biagio	26	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 2	u	u	u	
21	Immacolata Cesare	17	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 2	u	u	u	
22	Prizzi Biagio	23	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	u	u	
23	Storiarante Francesco	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 7	u	black	Perse	
24	Federici Francesco	27	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 4	u	chestnut	S. Polo	
25	Storti Amato	17	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 5	u	black	u	
26	de Amis Pasquale	17	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	chestnut	Perse	
27	Alessandrini Antonio	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 8	u	black	S. Polo	
28	Alessandrini Antonio	21	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 6	u	chestnut	u	
29	Merusi Emanuele	17	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5 10	u	black	u	
30	Giosi Romano	18	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u				u	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrico Sarnano of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** from *Enrico Sarnano* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or of other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

N. York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Enrico Sarnano Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Enrico* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

N. York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Italian Consulate at New York, dated March 1, 1907, that the Italian vessel "Città di Torino" is expected to arrive at New York on March 10, 1907, with a cargo of passengers. The Department is advised that the passengers are of various nationalities, including Italians, Greeks, and Armenians. The Department is also advised that the passengers are of various ages and sexes, and that they are all in good health. The Department is further advised that the passengers are all of legal age, and that they are all of good character. The Department is also advised that the passengers are all of good moral character, and that they are all of good reputation. The Department is further advised that the passengers are all of good social standing, and that they are all of good family. The Department is also advised that the passengers are all of good education, and that they are all of good intelligence. The Department is further advised that the passengers are all of good habits, and that they are all of good conduct. The Department is also advised that the passengers are all of good manners, and that they are all of good behavior. The Department is further advised that the passengers are all of good character, and that they are all of good reputation. The Department is also advised that the passengers are all of good moral character, and that they are all of good reputation. The Department is further advised that the passengers are all of good social standing, and that they are all of good family. The Department is also advised that the passengers are all of good education, and that they are all of good intelligence. The Department is further advised that the passengers are all of good habits, and that they are all of good conduct. The Department is also advised that the passengers are all of good manners, and that they are all of good behavior.

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Italian Consulate at New York, dated March 1, 1907, that the Italian vessel "Città di Torino" is expected to arrive at New York on March 10, 1907, with a cargo of passengers. The Department is advised that the passengers are of various nationalities, including Italians, Greeks, and Armenians. The Department is also advised that the passengers are of various ages and sexes, and that they are all in good health. The Department is further advised that the passengers are all of legal age, and that they are all of good character. The Department is also advised that the passengers are all of good moral character, and that they are all of good reputation. The Department is further advised that the passengers are all of good social standing, and that they are all of good family. The Department is also advised that the passengers are all of good education, and that they are all of good intelligence. The Department is further advised that the passengers are all of good habits, and that they are all of good conduct. The Department is also advised that the passengers are all of good manners, and that they are all of good behavior.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	White
Armenian	White
Austrian	White
Belgian	White
Bulgarian	White
Chinese	Yellow
Croatian	White
Czech	White
Danish	White
French	White
German	White
Greek	White
Italian	White
Japanese	Yellow
Korean	Yellow
Latvian	White
Lithuanian	White
Polish	White
Rumanian	White
Serbian	White
Slovak	White
Slovene	White
Swedish	White
Swiss	White
Turkish	White
Ukrainian	White
Yugoslavian	White

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Under of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTA DI TORINO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 7 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 25 1907, 190

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CITTA DI TORINO** Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
 sailing from **NAPOLI** 7 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Feb 25* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Evening prize or admission or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Manuelo Rosa	31	M	+	in housewife	yes			Mano. F. T.	+	husband	812	no		husband Sebastiano Esposito					5	3	brown chestnut		Laruz.	
2	San Giovanni	6	M	+		no									father										
3	San Francisco	4	M	+		no																			
4	daughter Emma	2	F	+		no																			
5	Manuelo Camaro	26	M	in	in	in	yes		Mano. F. T.	+	husband	12	no		brother Anilla					5	3	neg. black		Laruz	
6	Aldegundo B. Rosa	25	M	+	in	in	yes		1. Ferdinando	+			no		husband Luis D. Minie					11	11	a chestnut		S. Ferdinando	
7	daughter Emma	3	F	+		no									father										
8	daughter Maria	4	F	+		no																			
9	Albino Rosendo	30	M	in	in	in	yes		1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother Antonio					5	7	regular chestnut			
10	Archese Nicola	31	M	in	in	in	yes		1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law Michele Diglio					5	5	a	in	in	in
11	Guarneri Nicola	20	M	in	in	in	no		1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law Donofio					5	6	a black		S. Rosendo	
12	Produce Giovanni	2	M	in	in	in	no		1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	2	a chestnut	in	in	in
13	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
14	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
15	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
16	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
17	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
18	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
19	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
20	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
21	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
22	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
23	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
24	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
25	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
26	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
27	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
28	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
29	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in
30	San Antonio	10	M	+		no			1. Ferdinando	+			no		brother in law					5	4	a			in

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James J. Sullivan*, of the *from Geneva, Rhodania, 1907*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declares* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
 by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
 Sheets, *57* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
 one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
 dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
 or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
 and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
 named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of March

at *New York*

James J. Sullivan
 Master or Commanding Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giulio Lombardi*, Surgeon of the *CITTA DI TORINO*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declares* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of *Italy*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31*
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of March

at *New York*

Giulio Lombardi
 Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by agreement thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 500, 501 A, and 500 B, so far as
 it relates to alien arrivals, including transient tourists, should be made in
 accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
 is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up
 to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to
 which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as concisely
 as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for
 example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
 brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as emi-
 grant, pechero, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *alien laborers* regardless of
 the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and same
 note should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per-
 sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
 therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor
 write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of
 which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or
 people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality,
 and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this
 regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
 "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does
 not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or
 Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any
 other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be
 specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose
 appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from
 portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Umbria and their descendants, whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River
 Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
 Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should
 be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country
 and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely
 the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether brought in ticket to each final destination). The entry in column
 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show
 definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other re-
 lative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by \$ 20, and if less, how much). The entry in
 column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
 shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
 members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).
 The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United
 States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
 The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or
 friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by
 any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO on 6 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly-an An amist. archist.					
321	Hallone	Angela	30	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	husband Hallone Giuseppe	no	no	5	reg	chest	
322	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	father Giuseppe	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
323	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
324	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
325	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
326	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
327	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
328	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
329	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
330	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
331	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
332	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
333	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
334	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
335	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
336	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
337	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
338	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
339	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
340	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
341	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
342	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
343	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
344	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
345	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
346	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
347	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
348	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
349	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
350	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
351	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
352	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
353	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
354	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
355	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
356	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
357	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
358	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
359	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
360	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
361	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
362	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
363	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
364	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
365	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
366	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
367	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
368	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
369	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
370	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
371	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
372	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
373	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
374	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
375	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
376	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
377	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
378	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
379	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
380	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
381	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
382	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
383	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
384	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
385	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
386	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
387	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
388	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
389	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
390	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
391	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
392	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
393	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
394	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
395	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
396	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law Francesco	no	no	5	4	reg	chest
397	Hallone	Emilia	12	1	Domestic	no	Italy	Irish	Campello	Irish</												

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the place where they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Severino Savarino, of the from Genoa, Liguria, Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

1902

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gen. Santarone, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genere
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

1902

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as
it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of each column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up
to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to
which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either Married or Single.
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as ac-
curately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for
example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
house painter, steel painter, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as em-
ployed, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of
the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Stevedores should make this distinction on the manifests, and cor-
rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per-
sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
therein should be either Yes/No (can read and write), No/No (can neither read nor
write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or
people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality,
and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this
 regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does
not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or
Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any
other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be
carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., from
portments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River
Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Point of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely
the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (City where was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other re-
lative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United
States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or
friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by
any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO		sailing from PALERMO		6 MAR 1907		Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK		March 7, 1907										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
28	Montino Giovanni	10	M	S	Student	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no
29	Montino Carlo	33	M	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
30	Montino Giuseppe	10	M	S	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no
31	Montino Bruno	26	M	S	Student	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
32	Montino Antonio	19	M	S	Student	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no
33	Montino Leonardo	21	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no
34	Montino Rosa	21	F	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no
35	Montino Francesco	37	M	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
36	Montino Vincenzo	29	M	M	Student	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
37	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
38	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
39	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
40	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
41	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
42	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
43	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
44	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
45	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
46	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
47	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
48	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
49	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
50	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
51	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
52	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
53	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
54	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
55	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
56	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
57	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
58	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
59	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no
60	Montino Antonio	26	M	M	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

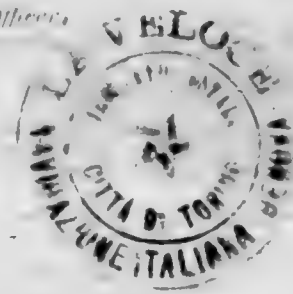
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

4 11 reg. chest blue
5 4 fair chest, light blue
5 7 strong chest blue
5 3 reg. fair blue
5 1 chest
5 8 reg. fair blue
5 3 strong chest, spot in front, Palermo
5 7 reg. black chest, Palermo
5 3 reg. chest, chest, spot, chest, eye, Palermo
5 3 black chest, Palermo
5 4 chest, spot, left eye, Palermo
5 8 strong chest, spot, left chest, Palermo
5 1 reg. chest, Palermo
5 5 reg. chest, spot in front
5 6 strong chest
5 reg. chest, spot, left chest
5 reg. chest, spot, in front
5 3 reg. black
5 1 reg. chest, spot in front
5 reg. black, spot in front

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Sullivan, of the from James Sullivan - 10/26/10
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 24th day of March, 1920
at New York
James J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Santurion, Surgeon of the ITTA 2153310, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Subscribed before me this 24th day of March, 1920
at New York
Geo. Santurion
Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Point destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

PALERMO

6 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1907

17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for crime and punishment of the laws, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
178	Belardi	Anna	23	1	housewife	no	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Corleone 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
179	Benagallo	Benardo	38	ab	countryman	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Calogero 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
180	Benagallo	Corina	20	ab	countryman	no	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	uncle Lupo Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
181	Benagallo	Carla	64	1	housewife	no	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
182	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
183	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
184	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
185	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
186	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
187	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
188	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
189	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
190	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
191	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
192	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
193	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
194	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
195	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
196	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
197	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
198	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
199	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone
200	Benagallo	Anna	24	1	housewife	yes	Italy	Porto	Corleone New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother Benagallo 105 105 105	no	no	good	no	5 2	chest			Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sanu Saurice of the *from Genova Italiana Napoli*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declares* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens entered therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of *March*

190*8*

at *Genova*

Sanu Saurice
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. S. Saurice, Surgeon of the *CITTA DI TORINO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declares* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genova* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of *March*

190*8*

at *Genova*

Dr. S. Saurice
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FITTING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female".
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be "Married", "Single", "Wid", (widowed), or "Divorced".
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinsmith, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either "Yes-Yes (can read and write)", "No-No (can neither read nor write)", or "Yes-No (can read but not write)".

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No" (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place (or places), as 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
157	Corrado	15	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
158	Quis	33	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
159	Galeo	27	M	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
160	Restano	36	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
161	Chammallin	23	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
162	Barinella	27	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
163	Mascula	23	M	S	countryman	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
164	Mascula	15	M	S	countryman	no	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
165	Angiolini	18	M	S	countryman	no	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
166	Corneo	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
167	Corneo	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
168	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
169	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
170	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
171	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
172	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
173	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
174	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
175	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
176	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
177	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
178	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
179	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
180	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
181	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
182	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
183	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
184	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
185	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
186	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
187	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
188	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
189	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
190	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
191	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
192	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
193	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
194	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
195	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
196	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
197	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
198	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
199	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano
200	Trulli	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Lanciano New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	neg.	black	dark	—	Lanciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lawrence, of the from *Giulia Salvo* *rapido*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

1908

at St. John

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gen. Santanna, Surgeon of the from *Giulia Salvo* *rapido*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Giulia
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

1908

at St. John

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine fitter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., can parties of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Naples, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town, the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether of possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from **PALERMO**

6 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1907 1907

Lis

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Casting or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
233	Mr. Maria	Emilia	47	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
234	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	49	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
235	Mr. Martinez	Salvador	45	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
236	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	35	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
237	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	20	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
238	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
239	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
240	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
241	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
242	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
243	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
244	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
245	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
246	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
247	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
248	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
249	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
250	Mr. Lopez	Salvador	21	16	16	Salvador	no	no	Salvador	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Saverio of the *from Genoa, Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Se* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

190

Officer.

Luigi Saverio

Immigration Officer

State of the Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

1920-88

Dr. Saverio, Surgeon of the *from Genoa, Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Genoa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Se* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

190

Dr. Saverio

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the name of the column, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of Great Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be checked as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Naples, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be checked as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town of the place of birth or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
106	Romano Angela	8	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	15	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Galati 19-21 Hudson St.	no	no	good					
107	Galati Maria	7	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 19-21 Hudson St.	no	no	good					
108	Galati Vincenzo	1	M	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe 19-21 Hudson St.	no	no	good					
109	Ma Mariano	25	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
110	Migliore Remando	18	M	Married	conductor	yes	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
111	Starin Giuseppe	23	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
112	Genova Calogero	22	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
113	Genova Giovanni	23	M	Married	laborer	yes	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
114	Vitellaro Vincenzo	26	M	Married	laborer	yes	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
115	Grandjean Giovanni	26	M	Married	conductor	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
116	Galati Michelangelo	22	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
117	Lo Greco Stefano	33	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
118	Emilia Alferio	30	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
119	Genova Calogero	27	M	Married	conductor	yes	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
120	Genova Vincenzo	21	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
121	Genova Giuseppe	12	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
122	Genova Giovanni	29	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
123	Genova Crisio	29	M	Married	laborer	yes	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
124	Genova Giuseppe	24	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
125	Genova Carlo	22	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
126	Genova Giovanni	23	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
127	Genova Antonio	24	M	Married	laborer	yes	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
128	Genova Giovanni	25	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
129	Genova Michele	21	M	Married	laborer	yes	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
130	Genova Calogero	24	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
131	Genova Giuseppe	21	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
132	Genova Carmine	27	M	Married	laborer	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
133	Genova Anna	21	F	Married	conductor	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
134	Genova Anna	21	F	Married	conductor	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					
135	Genova Anna	21	F	Married	conductor	no	Italy	Portuguese	Cartagena New York	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio 211 E 7 St.	no	no	good					

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Severino Diavara of the *Lucia Salomone* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*1*.
St. Mark
John Smith
 Immigration Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Sanitation Surgeon of the *CITTA DI TORINO* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *9 years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *24th* day of *March*, 190*1*.
John Smith
 Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is indicated, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

Column 1 (Sex). — The return of sex in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Married or single). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and careful examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., from portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., from portions of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovin.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palermo* sailing from **PALERMO** *6 MAR 1907* 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *MAR 25 1907* 190

13

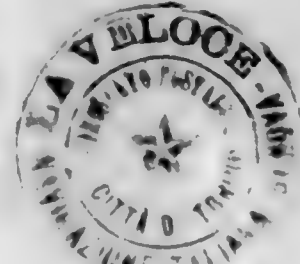
NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
189	Giovanna	24	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	23	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	1 3	mill chestnut		
190	Giovanna	10	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
191	Giovanna	9	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
192	Giovanna	3	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
193	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
194	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	30	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no				
195	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	30	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
196	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	20	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no				
197	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	20	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
198	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	20	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no				
199	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	25	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
200	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	20	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
201	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	15	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no				
202	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
203	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	12	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no				
204	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	12	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no				
205	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	12	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
206	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	12	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no				
207	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	12	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
208	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	12	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no				
209	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	20	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no				
210	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no				
211	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	mother	no	no	good	no				
212	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	12	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no				
213	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
214	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
215	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
216	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
217	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
218	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
219	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
220	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
221	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
222	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
223	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
224	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
225	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
226	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
227	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
228	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
229	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
230	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
231	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
232	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
233	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
234	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
235	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
236	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
237	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
238	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
239	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
240	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
241	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
242	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
243	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
244	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
245	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
246	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	her self	no	no	no	father	no	no	good	no				
247	Giovanna	1	F	Married	housewife	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Genaro Francisco of the from Jansa Salome Chapoldo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, Se in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1901
at New York
Genaro Francisco
Master, or First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gen. Sanbarin Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO 1920-90
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Se in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1901
at New York
Gen. Sanbarin
Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SERIAL INVESTIGATIONS AND LISTING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest, Form 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as
relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transit, should be made in
accordance with the following observations. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up
to, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to
which it relates.
Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 10 (Occupation). — The entry in column 10 should describe occupation
as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for
example: Civil engineer, stationer, organist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter,
mason, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of
the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc-
tions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per-
sonal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor
write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or
people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality,
and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this
regard. For instance, a *French* appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
a *French* by race or people, and similarly, a *French* appearing on a manifest does
not necessarily mean a *French* by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or
Belgian by race might, however, come under the heading of United Kingdom or any
other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be
specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
Refers to the African Negro, who, when coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, any alien whose
appearance indicates that he is of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., such
portions of the Kingdoms of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or southern Italy, i. e., such
portions of the Kingdoms of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely
the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom visa or passport procured). — The entry in column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was procured: self; husband, father, brother, or other re-
lative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United
States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or
friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by
any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnark).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI LONDRA sailing from PALERMO, ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
164	De lauro	Michaelangelo	25	do	Salumer	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 9	light	chestnut	scar on mouth	
165	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	countryman	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	uncle Giuseppe, Montebello	no	no	good	5 8	reg			
166	De lauro	Giuseppe	20	do	countryman	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	uncle Giuseppe, Montebello	no	no	good	5 6	reg			
167	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
168	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
169	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
170	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
171	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
172	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
173	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
174	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
175	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
176	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
177	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
178	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
179	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
180	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
181	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
182	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
183	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
184	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
185	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
186	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
187	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
188	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
189	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
190	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
191	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
192	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
193	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
194	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
195	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
196	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
197	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
198	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
199	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			
200	De lauro	Emmanuel	24	do	Salumer	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in San Francisco	no	no	good	5 7	reg			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon Thomson of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of ~~April~~

Officer

• *Statistical Methods: Multivariate, Factorial ANOVA, Nonparametric*

11 115



EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.º 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING AIDEN MANIFESTS:

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, sections 1, relates to ship arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 46, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, * France * appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean * French * by race or people, and similarly, * French * appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean * France * by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Untel' Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAM.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian * refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

841 VAN DER HOFSTADT, A. M. H. 1964. A N

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MATHIEU AND CHEN (1991) AND CHEN

* African blacks refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 45 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
- The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Sauter, Surgeon of the CITY OF TORONTO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of March.

190

"State whether Surgeon" reading "thereof" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	West African.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 6 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20 MAR 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?		Whether a Polygamist, An Anarchist, or a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No.	Year or Period of years.				Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.
137	Ennio	24	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	20	yes	1906/07	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	dark blue	scar left eye	
138	Ennio	26	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	dark blue	scar left eye	
139	Ennio	10	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
140	Ennio	3	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
141	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
142	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
143	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
144	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
145	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
146	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
147	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
148	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
149	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
150	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
151	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
152	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
153	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
154	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
155	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
156	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
157	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
158	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
159	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
160	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
161	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
162	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
163	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
164	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
165	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
166	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
167	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
168	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
169	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
170	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
171	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
172	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
173	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
174	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
175	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
176	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
177	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
178	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
179	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
180	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
181	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
182	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
183	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
184	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
185	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
186	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
187	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
188	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
189	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
190	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
191	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
192	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no					
193	Ennio	20	M	1	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Calabria	Marina di Gioi	yes	himself	12													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ignacio Guzman*, of the *Guerra Siller* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, de insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March*, 190*7*.

at *New York*
Ignacio Guzman
 Master or Commanding Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gen. Sambana*, Surgeon of the *Citta E. Torino*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *9 years* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Guinea*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March*, 190*7*.

at *New York*
Gen. Sambana
 Surgeon

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 500, 501, A, and 502, B, shall be in relation to alien crews including those in transit and tourists, should be prepared in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-NEGRO.

"African-Negro" refers to the African Negro, who, when coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, may have whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or some part thereof, of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Naples, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No, the ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and (if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from PALERMO

6 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
14	Brini	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	husband Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
15	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
16	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
17	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
18	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
19	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
20	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
21	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
22	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
23	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
24	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
25	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
26	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
27	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
28	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
29	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
30	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
31	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
32	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
33	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
34	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
35	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
36	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
37	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
38	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
39	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
40	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
41	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
42	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
43	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
44	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
45	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
46	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
47	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
48	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
49	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
50	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
51	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
52	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
53	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
54	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
55	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
56	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
57	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
58	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
59	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
60	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
61	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
62	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
63	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
64	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
65	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
66	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
67	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
68	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
69	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
70	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
71	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
72	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
73	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
74	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
75	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
76	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
77	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
78	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
79	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
80	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
81	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Manisa
82	Lampione	27	M	Married	Housewife	no	Italy	Portuguese	Manisa, Oporto	no	no	no	no	no	father Luciano Brini	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ignaro Sanguera of the *Guera Salome Chapote* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of March

1904

at

State of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. Santarini, Surgeon of the *CITTA DI TORINO*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of March

1904

State of New York

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CITIZEN ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest Form 500, 501, A, and 502, is to be in accordance with the following classifications. The entries in the manifest are given in these special instructions and are followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to, and including, column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid. (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation or avocation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, molder, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-examination of their arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITIZEN TONTO sailing from PALERMO 6 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation.	Read. Write.			citizen or subject.	City, or Town.	City, or Town.	how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.
1	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
2	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	Brooklyn	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
3	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
4	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
5	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
6	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
7	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
8	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
9	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
10	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
11	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
12	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
13	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
14	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
15	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
16	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
17	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
18	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
19	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
20	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
21	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
22	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
23	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
24	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
25	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
26	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
27	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
28	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
29	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
30	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
31	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
32	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
33	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
34	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
35	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
36	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
37	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
38	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
39	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
40	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
41	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
42	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
43	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
44	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
45	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
46	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
47	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
48	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
49	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark	no	Italy
50	PERAZZONI, ROSE	22	do	domestic	no	Italy	Italy	Genova	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	12	light	dark</		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick B. Smith, of the from Genoa Salerno Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1908 at New York City New York State Immigration Officer

Frederick B. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. Santarini, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1908 at New York City New York State Immigration Officer

Geo. Santarini
Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon, stating therewith "or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alienage, should be filled in accordance with the following instructions. The number of these columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The person's age in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazari.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from **PALERMO**

6 MAP 1907.90

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

1907, 1908

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni S. S. S. S. of the from Genoa Salimuccopolis
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1908
at New York
Lu. A. S. S.
Immigration Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gios. Santorini, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1908
at New York
Lu. A. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED ON THE MANIFEST, FORMS 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it
relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in
accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by
to, and including, column 16, is a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to
which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), V (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for
example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
lance polisher, shoe polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engi-
neer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of
the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cor-
rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per-
sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor
write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or
people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality,
and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this
regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
"French" as by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does
not necessarily mean "France" as by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or
Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any
other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be
specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River
Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely
the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (tick ✓) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other re-
lative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United
States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or
friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by
any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from PALERMO 6 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
2	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
3	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
4	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
5	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
6	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
7	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
8	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
9	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
10	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
11	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
12	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
13	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
14	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
15	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
16	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
17	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
18	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
19	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
20	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
21	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
22	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
23	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
24	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
25	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
26	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
27	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
28	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
29	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
30	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
31	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
32	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
33	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
34	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
35	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
36	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
37	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
38	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
39	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
40	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
41	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
42	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
43	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
44	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
45	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
46	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
47	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
48	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
49	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
50	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
51	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
52	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
53	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
54	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
55	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
56	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
57	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
58	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
59	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No
60	Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother in Law	No	No	Good	No

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.
Height: Feet, Inches. Color of Hair, Eyes. Complexion. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

5 3 regular chest spot in front
4 11 strong
5 3 regular black
5 5 spot in front
5 3, chest chest
5 7 strong, scar-neck
5 3 strong, scar-front
5 3 regular
5 5
5 7
5 3
5 3 reg chest chest scar in front
5 7, scar eye right
5 1 strong gray eye
5 5 chest chest
5 5
5 5
5 5 reg
5 7 strong, they blue
5 1 regular chest scar left eye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Francesco of the from Genoa Salvo e Capelli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907, at St. John Immigration Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lombardi, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1907, at St. John Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 503 A, and 503 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest assigned in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Type). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmer laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write); No-No (can neither read nor write); or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (check) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

PALERMO

6 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for crime and treatment of the mind or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Forname	24	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother Michele 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 3	regular	dark	scar front	
2	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 3	strong gray	dark	scar front	
3	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 9	regular	dark	spots in nape	
4	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7	regular	dark	scar front	
5	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7	regular	dark	scar front	
6	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7	regular	dark	scar front	
7	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 3				
8	Forname	25	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7			scar eye lower	
9	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
10	Forname	25	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
11	Forname	25	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
12	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
13	Forname	22	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
14	Forname	22	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
15	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
16	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
17	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
18	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
19	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
20	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
21	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
22	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
23	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
24	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
25	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
26	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
27	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
28	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
29	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
30	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
31	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
32	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
33	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
34	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
35	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
36	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
37	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
38	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
39	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
40	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
41	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
42	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
43	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
44	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
45	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
46	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
47	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
48	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7				
49	Forname	20	M	U	Salomoni	no	Italy	Italy	Salomoni	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother in law Salomoni 467 Canal	no	no	good		5 7</				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enrico Serrano of the Guerra Italiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

24th day of March, 1908

at New York, Luigi Serrano
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giov. Santorini, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Guerra, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

24th day of March, 1908

at New York, Luigi Serrano
Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *B*
Palermo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO

sailing from

PALERMO

6 MAR 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
346	diroka	16	M	L	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself	20	no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
347	Corpeu	12	M	L	unmarried	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself	40	no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
348	Corpeu	12	M	L	unmarried	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself		no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
349	Corpeu	9	M	L	unmarried	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself		no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
350	Corpeu	18	M	L	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
351	Corpeu	17	M	L	unmarried	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
352	Corpeu	11	M	L	unmarried	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
353	Corpeu	9	M	L	unmarried	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself		no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
354	Corpeu	23	M	L	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself	20	yes	1901/02	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
355	Corpeu	17	M	L	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
356	Corpeu	21	M	L	unmarried	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
357	Corpeu	23	M	L	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					
358	Corpeu	13	M	L	unmarried	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	Albany	yes	himself	12	no	no	brother Antonino Corpeu th.	no	no	good					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA' DI TORINO

sailing from GENOVA

1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 25 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married, Single, or Widowed	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tallorani Camillo	36	m	Dark	Black	Italian	North	Libanone	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$ 1.50	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy black black	nobody	Libanone
2	Maran Ferdinando	33	m	Dark	Black	Italian	North	Aris	Hamilton	yes	myself	\$ 1.10	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	swarthy black black	nobody	Aris
3	Bigini Giuseppe	30	m	Dark	Black	Italian	North	Aris	Hamilton	yes	himself	\$ 1.10	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	swarthy black black	nobody	Aris
4	Alvise Giovanni	17	m	Dark	Black	Italian	North	Aris	Hamilton	yes	himself	\$ 1.10	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	swarthy black black	nobody	Aris
5	Barani Nino	16	m	Dark	Black	Italian	North	Aris	Hamilton	yes	himself	\$ 1.10	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	swarthy black black	nobody	Aris

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Da Napoli
Clandestine Passengers

Ricci Gaetano m s

Italian

Napoli

5 3 regular black

Napoli

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1920
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 27 1944

Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 27 1944

Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1920
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 27 1944

Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 27 1944

Date

Robert Heller Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Serrano Jimenez*, of the *General Serrano Jimenez*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is an individual whose moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to acquire, alone or with others, the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this

24th day of *March*

1907

Not before me this

24th

day of *March*

1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gen. Serrano Jimenez*, Surgeon of the *General Serrano Jimenez*, do hereby certify that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of *force*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed before me this

24th

day of *March*

1907

Not before me this

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The purpose of this circular is to inform the public that the Department of Commerce and Labor has issued a new set of regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States. These regulations are designed to protect the interests of the United States and its citizens, and to ensure that only those aliens who are qualified to enter the country are admitted. The regulations cover a wide range of subjects, including the requirements for admission, the duties of the immigration officers, and the penalties for violations of the law. It is the policy of the Department to enforce these regulations strictly, and to take all necessary steps to prevent the admission of undesirable aliens.

The purpose of this circular is to inform the public that the Department of Commerce and Labor has issued a new set of regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States. These regulations are designed to protect the interests of the United States and its citizens, and to ensure that only those aliens who are qualified to enter the country are admitted. The regulations cover a wide range of subjects, including the requirements for admission, the duties of the immigration officers, and the penalties for violations of the law. It is the policy of the Department to enforce these regulations strictly, and to take all necessary steps to prevent the admission of undesirable aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Chinese	Chinese
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Manchu	Manchu
Mongolian	Mongolian
Siamese	Siamese
Tibetan	Tibetan
Uighur	Uighur
Yakut	Yakut
Alaskan	Alaskan
Arctic	Arctic
Armenian	Armenian
Austrian	Austrian
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Croatian	Croatian
Czech	Czech
Danish	Danish
German	German
Greek	Greek
Hungarian	Hungarian
Italian	Italian
Polish	Polish
Russian	Russian
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovene	Slovene
Swedish	Swedish
Swiss	Swiss
Turkish	Turkish
Ukrainian	Ukrainian
Yugoslavian	Yugoslavian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA' DI TORING sailing from GENOVA, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 25, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether prize money, bounty, or other money received, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Place of Birth
1	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
2	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
3	De Biasi Antonio	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
4	De Biasi Augusto	32	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
5	De Biasi Francesco	34	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
6	De Biasi Lorenzo	34	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
7	De Biasi Angelo	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
8	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
9	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
10	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
11	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
12	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
13	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
14	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
15	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
16	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
17	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
18	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
19	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
20	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
21	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
22	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
23	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
24	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
25	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
26	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
27	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
28	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
29	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole
30	De Biasi Giovanni	36	unmarried	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	Altivole (Lancaster) Cal.	yes	Himself	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	Altivole

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Geo. Santonio* Surgeon of the *UNITED STATES*
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Georgia*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliases named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *50* in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before on this

24th day of March

N York 10

Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

sworn to before me this

day of 1841

111 N. 2nd St.

Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

³ The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: "The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates."

Comments.—(1) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

duration (falling or occupational). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual arrival, as for example: "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool dresser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *tenant farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Second, the companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections must be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each shipment.

1. *Can read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.
Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which applicant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH HOME LIFE

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN ORACLE

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po are, compartments of Liguria, Tassany, Marshes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be placed in the "Italian" group.

Column 10: Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he/she is subject to such total destruction). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year of first appearance, as shown on 1890-95. United States

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name of the relative or friend, and the place to which going.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA' DI TORINO sailing from GENOVA, 4 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Basella Giovanni	38	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	Italian	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$20	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	home	home	nobody	Castelfranco
2	Palamout Pasquale	19	m	single	peasant	no	Italian	Italian	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	no	Himself	\$20	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	fair	black	nobody	Castelfranco
3	Capriotti Geremia	35	m	single	peasant	no	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
4	Tranzato Francesco	35	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$20	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
5	Piergallini Pacifico	19	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$10	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	home	home	nobody	Castelfranco
6	Stametti Domenico	24	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	no	Himself	\$20	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
7	Costanzi Raffaele	16	m	single	peasant	no	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$50	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	home	home	nobody	Castelfranco
8	Costanzi Cleto	14	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$50	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	regular	home	home	nobody	Castelfranco
9	Galioni Vincenzo	18	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$10	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	fair	black	nobody	Castelfranco
10	Croci Mariano	22	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$20	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
11	Montagna Diego	14	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$20	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
12	wife, Cinquina	18	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$20	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
13	Spirani Luigia	14	f	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$20	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
14	Antoni Pasquale	12	m	single	peasant	no	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$15	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
15	Volpato Antonio	32	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
16	Lasinato Luigi	24	m	single	peasant	no	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	yes	last year	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
17	Volpato Celeste	18	m	single	tailor	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
18	Carassan Pasquale	24	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
19	Involata Giulio	24	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	home	home	nobody	Castelfranco
20	Labinato Giuseppe	15	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
21	Bozzolo Siro	14	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular	home	home	nobody	Castelfranco
22	Andreazza Alessandro	38	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
23	Bozzolo Carlo	35	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
24	Labinato Giovanni	34	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	home	home	nobody	Castelfranco
25	Marcelin Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	home	home	nobody	Castelfranco
26	Tranzato Lottoreo	41	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
27	Panci Giovanni	33	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	home	home	nobody	Castelfranco
28	Panni Giovanni	17	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$10	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
29	Angelo Luigi	16	m	single	Workman	no	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$10	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco
30	Angelo Vittore	34	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castelfranco Veneto	Castelfranco Veneto	yes	Himself	\$18	no	coming to join his wife and children	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	regular	black	black	nobody	Castelfranco

I, Serrano Francisco, of the Guerra Italiana, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March1907at New YorkBen O. Linn

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



I, Giov. Santarini, Surgeon of the TA DI TORINO, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March1907at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession at the time of arrival, as for example: "Ship engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "piano tuner," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on last census, or as of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a hotel to which final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If he has in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (A laborer ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA' DI TORINO sailing from GENOVA

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or for contagious disease, or for other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Martino	30	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Riese	Canada	yes	Himself	\$ 10	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black	nobody	Riese
2	Angelo	31	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
3	Mario	25	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 10	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
4	Marin	25	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
5	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
6	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
7	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
8	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
9	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
10	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
11	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
12	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
13	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
14	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
15	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
16	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
17	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
18	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
19	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
20	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
21	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
22	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
23	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
24	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
25	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
26	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
27	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
28	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
29	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
30	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
31	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
32	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
33	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
34	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
35	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
36	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
37	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
38	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
39	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
40	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
41	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
42	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
43	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
44	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
45	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	nobody	Loria
46	Giuseppe	19	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria	Port Williams	yes	Himself	\$ 20	no	no	friend, Favaro Pietro Giuseppe, 11 - Canada -	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. CITTA' DI TORINO, sailing from GENOVA 4 March, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.						
1	Lizzi Eugenio	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Alberone New York	Alberone New York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	home	home	no	no	Alberone
2	Besti Pasquale	15	m	single	Workman	no	Italian	North	Montebello New York	Montebello New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	home	home	no	no	Montebello
3	Baldi Felice	12	m	single	Workman	no	Italian	North	Belforte New York	Belforte New York	yes	Himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	home	home	no	no	Belforte
4	Noti Giovanni	15	m	single	Workman	no	Italian	North	Belforte New York	Belforte New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	regular	home	home	no	no	Belforte
5	Barbarin Francesco	12	m	single	hermit	yes	Italian	North	Belforte New York	Belforte New York	yes	Himself	\$22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	black	no	no	Belforte
6	Giannini Dante	15	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	fair	dark	no	no	Castiglione
7	Zacchi Umberto	17	m	single	hermit	yes	Italian	North	Belforte New York	Belforte New York	yes	Himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slender	home	home	no	no	Belforte
8	Maiani Angelo	15	m	single	hermit	yes	Italian	North	Belforte New York	Belforte New York	yes	Himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slender	home	home	no	no	Belforte
9	Massari Emilio	17	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	home	home	no	no	Castiglione
10	Rardi Giuseppe	17	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Montebello New York	Montebello New York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	home	home	no	no	Montebello
11	Campagnoni Luigi	12	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Montebello New York	Montebello New York	yes	Himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	home	home	no	no	Montebello
12	Berni Joe	16	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	home	home	no	no	Castiglione
13	Esco Alberigo	13	m	single	hermit	yes	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	home	home	no	no	Castiglione
14	Portucci Attilio	14	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	home	home	no	no	Castiglione
15	Wife of Silvana	1	f	single	Workman	no	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	home	home	no	no	Castiglione
16	Marasco Bartolomeo	15	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself	\$60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black	no	no	Castiglione
17	Fukovic Karan	12	m	single	Workman	no	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	far	dark	no	no	Castiglione
18	Amic Luka	10	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	home	home	no	no	Castiglione
19	Daupler Maria	13	f	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	home	home	no	no	Castiglione
20	Marinelli Michele	16	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	home	home	no	no	Castiglione
21	Wife of Ammirato	15	f	single	Workman	no	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	regular	home	home	no	no	Castiglione
22	son of Domenico	1	m	single	Workman	no	Italian	North	Castiglione New York	Castiglione New York	yes	Himself		no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	Cliviero Brinnio	15	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Riese New York	Riese New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	home	home	no	no	Riese
24	Alberton Giacomo	16	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Riese New York	Riese New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black	no	no	Riese
25	Cliviero Alessandro	16	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Riese New York	Riese New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	home	home	no	no	Riese
26	Cliviero Giovanni	15	m	single	Workman	no	Italian	North	Riese New York	Riese New York	yes	Himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	home	home	no	no	Riese
27	Cardanone Giuseppe	14	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Veduggio New York	Veduggio New York	yes	Himself	\$60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black	no	no	Veduggio
28	Dehin Arcangelo	11	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Veduggio New York	Veduggio New York	yes	Himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	home	home	no	no	Veduggio
29	Zilio Antonio	17	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria New York	Loria New York	yes	Himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	home	home	no	no	Loria
30	Beltrami Bartolomeo	12	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Loria New York	Loria New York	yes	Himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	no	no	Loria

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

1950 11 25 110

arrived,

Id

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number				One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	WELSH, John	20	5	1	To Husband	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
32	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
33	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
34	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
35	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
36	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
37	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
38	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
39	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
40	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
41	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
42	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
43	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
44	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
45	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
46	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
47	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
48	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
49	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
50	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
51	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
52	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
53	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
54	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
55	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
56	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
57	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
58	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6
59	WELSH, John	20	11/8	1	" " "	Wash. Dist. Court	580 Ex	7:40	Sept 9	9:30				
60	WELSH, John	27	23	1	" " "	Crk Society			Green	191	10:30	6	6	6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Q.H.

.S. S.

LISTA DI ~~NAPOLI~~ ~~ROMA~~

arrived,

INDEX

March 25 •

1927

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Varrone Antonio	13	12	1		To tel	to Enle Casuale Eusanelli 367 State New York	1906	17	1	2		
2	Castella Maria	8	2/3	2		" husband	Nurb. Giampa Mantellano 47 Union St. Bklyn	1906	3		2		
3	Agliardi Gippa	12	2/3	2		" tel	to Nurb. Gito Caporaso 221 Avenue Boston	1906	10	1	1		
4	Castella Maria	8	2	1		" tel	" E. to Nurb. Andrea M. 24 Irving St. Bklyn	1906	7	1	2		
5	Castella Maria	32	1/10	2		" tel	" E. to Nurb. Giovanni Nicotro 20 Green St. Bklyn	1906	7	3	3		
6	Castella Maria	8	14	2		" husband	Nurb. Guis Prestigiacomo 127 Columbus Bklyn	1905	7				
7	Castella Maria	12	30	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
8	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
9	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
10	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
11	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
12	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
13	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
14	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
15	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
16	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
17	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
18	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
19	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
20	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
21	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
22	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
23	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
24	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
25	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
26	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
27	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
28	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
29	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				
30	Castella Maria	12	7	2		" brother	Enle Antonio Castella 214 Atlantic St. Bklyn	1906	4				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. C. di Torino

arrived *Mon.* 25, 1907,

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP. No.			No. Passes	DEF	EXCL	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date										Page	Secy	Time
31	Pascala, Stefano	4611	1	D. C. D. Ex. Corp. Prochoma																						
45 ft/32	Marino, Anna	27		L. R. C. Ex. Corp. Prochoma																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. CITTA di TORINO (La Veloce)

arrived March 25, 1907.

190

M.

from

S. S. CITTA di TORINO (La Veloce)				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS											
HTS.		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR		DEF. EXCL.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE		RECORD No.		ORDERS		DATE		SHIP		OFFICER		BREAKFAST		DINNER		SUPPER	
		GROUP No.																													
32m	1	✓	Carrubba, Giuseppe	✓	39 14 1	L. P. C. Guardian of #2	Bechtel																								
11m	2	✓	Agnello, Sebastiano	✓	39 15 1	" Ward of #1	"																								
42f	3	✓	La Mattina, Antonina	✓	39 12 1	"	"																								
27m	4	✓	^{Patche} Tatsavides, Evangelis & 2 Bros.	✓	50 4/6 3	"	Fitz.																								
52m	5	✓	Bordonaro, Michele	✓	42 1 1	"	Leonard																								
36f	6	✓	Kalatsi, Marigo	✓	49 16 1	"	English																								
20m	7	✓	Pisa, Mustafa	✓	47 23 1	" HOLD. ^{undrawn}	Elliott																								
36m	8	✓	Sarantis, Georges	✓	48 21 1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller																								
14f	9	✓	Rappa, Giuseppa	✓	10 20 1	" Guardian adm. from line	Leonard																								
11m	10	✓	Sansone, Pasquale & sister	✓	12 28/9 2	"	Snider																								
33m	11	✓	Scarpino, Bruno	✓	31 24 1	" Been in Jail	Alex.																								
28m	12	✓	Lamartone, Leonardo	✓	23 22 1	" Been in Prison	Schwartz																								
61f	13	✓	Martino, Carmela	✓	25 20 1	"	Bechtel																								
34f	14	✓	Scavetta, Maria & dgh	✓	26 27/22 2	"	Mitchell																								
45m	15	✓	Delezachis, Georges (Grappo, Maria)	✓	33 7 1	"	Warren																								
53f	16	✓	Buma, Maria, dgh & niece	✓	19 8/10 3	"	Benkh't																								
17m	17	✓	Pozzobon, Siro	✓	3 21 1	" HOLD.	Schwartz																								
21m	18	✓	Abedin, Chaban	✓	37 30 1	"	Reynolds																								
40m	19	✓	Costas, Cocals	✓	33 24 1	" Dr. Memo.	Warren																								
55f	20	✓	Cirisi, Antonia & sister	✓	15 23&25 2	" Son in Hosp. Dr. Memo.	Reynolds																								
28f	21	✓	Abbruscato, Anna & son	✓	19 22/3 2	" SI 2.30 PM Green	Benkh't																								
47m	22	✓	Frato, Rocco	✓	21 7 1	" HOLD. ^{undrawn}	English																								
31m	23	✓	Arena, Filippo	✓	6 18 1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider																								
31m	24	✓	^{Bacunas} Zaculis, Demetrios	✓	35 16 1	" " "	Warren																								
53m	25	✓	Vaccaro, Giuseppe, wf & 4 ch	✓	21 1/6 6	" " "	English																								
57m	26	✓	Leons, Georges	✓	33 1 1	" HOLD.	Warren																								
34m	27	✓	Lagana, Giovanni	✓	39 18 1	" HOLD.	Warren																								
59f	28	✓	Bararo, Anna Maria	✓	27 3 1	"																									
16f	29	✓	Giuffrida, Maria	✓	27 24 1	"																									
28m	30	✓	Di Roberts, Michele	✓	46 26 1	"																									

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Gals. Master*, of the *S.S. "Sennison"*, from *Buenos Aires, via Santos*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. "Sennison"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), F (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Sungay" sailing from Buenos Aires via Santos 6th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Chas. Master*, of the *S. S. "Harrison"*, from *Porto Rico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *March* day of *1907*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Augustine Maynard*, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Harrison"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bellevue Hospital*, *New York, N. Y.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *March* day of *1907*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions apply is indicated in parentheses, in all cases except those including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Linnycor" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 7th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether a Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
Mr. Robert	22																				
Mr. Robert	31																				
Miss Catherine	3																				
Mr. Amos Hurley	44																				
Mr. John Mayne	42																				
Mr. Augusto Barbosa	41	m	m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Brazilian, Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Self	more	yes 1902	Hotel. Not certain	no	no	no	no	Good	no		
Mr. A. Martins Torres	24	m	p	Clerk	yes	yes	Brazilian, Portuguese	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Self	more	no	Mexican Consulate, State St. N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no		
Mr. L. Santa Anna	50	m	p	Priest	no	yes	Mexican Spanish	Mexico	no	Self	more	yes 1900 N Y	In transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no		

Americans returning home

St. Louis, Mo.
New York
March 1907

Personal Description
Height Complexion Color of Eyes
Color of Hair
Marks of Face
Mole or Identification Birth

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

RS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ch passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Sanciro 7th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 1907*

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or similar place, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- victed by court of any crime, subversion, sedition, or agitation, or in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes 1902</i>	<i>Hotel. Not certain</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no 3</i>
<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Murilton Consulate State St. N York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no 2</i>
<i>New Mexico</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes 1900 N Y</i>	<i>In transit to Mexico</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no 1</i>
<i>Booth</i>				<i>Spills Winter New York March 1907</i>							

Personal Description					1
Height	Complexion	Color of	marks of	Place	
Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes	Identification	Birth	
					1
					2
					3
					4
					5
5 6	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Grey Hazel</i>	<i>no marks</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	6
5 5	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark Hazel</i>	<i>Scars over both eyes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	7
5 8	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>2 marks on both cheeks</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	8
					9
					10
					11
					12
					13
					14
					15
					16
					17
					18
					19
					20
					21
					22
					23
					24
					25
					26
					27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Phils Mista of the S. S. Jemmyson from Maricao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1723 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dejamin F. Hayward, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belmont Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 190 .

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the ship," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-Chinese
Armenian
Baluchian
Bosnian
Burmese
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Horzovitchian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islands
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russians)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Swedish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Barbados, 15, March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 12, March, 1907

Personal Expenditure

Month

Day

Particulars

Amount

Jan	1	...	...
Jan	2	...	...
Jan	3	...	...
Jan	4	...	...
Jan	5	...	...
Jan	6	...	...
Jan	7	...	...
Jan	8	...	...
Jan	9	...	...
Jan	10	...	...
Jan	11	...	...
Jan	12	...	...
Jan	13	...	...
Jan	14	...	...
Jan	15	...	...
Jan	16	...	...
Jan	17	...	...
Jan	18	...	...
Jan	19	...	...
Jan	20	...	...
Jan	21	...	...
Jan	22	...	...
Jan	23	...	...
Jan	24	...	...
Jan	25	...	...
Jan	26	...	...
Jan	27	...	...
Jan	28	...	...
Jan	29	...	...
Jan	30	...	...
Jan	31	...	...
Feb	1	...	...
Feb	2	...	...
Feb	3	...	...
Feb	4	...	...
Feb	5	...	...
Feb	6	...	...
Feb	7	...	...
Feb	8	...	...
Feb	9	...	...
Feb	10	...	...
Feb	11	...	...
Feb	12	...	...
Feb	13	...	...
Feb	14	...	...
Feb	15	...	...
Feb	16	...	...
Feb	17	...	...
Feb	18	...	...
Feb	19	...	...
Feb	20	...	...
Feb	21	...	...
Feb	22	...	...
Feb	23	...	...
Feb	24	...	...
Feb	25	...	...
Feb	26	...	...
Feb	27	...	...
Feb	28	...	...
Feb	29	...	...
Feb	30	...	...
Feb	31	...	...
Mar	1	...	...
Mar	2	...	...
Mar	3	...	...
Mar	4	...	...
Mar	5	...	...
Mar	6	...	...
Mar	7	...	...
Mar	8	...	...
Mar	9	...	...
Mar	10	...	...
Mar	11	...	...
Mar	12	...	...
Mar	13	...	...
Mar	14	...	...
Mar	15	...	...
Mar	16	...	...
Mar	17	...	...
Mar	18	...	...
Mar	19	...	...
Mar	20	...	...
Mar	21	...	...
Mar	22	...	...
Mar	23	...	...
Mar	24	...	...
Mar	25	...	...
Mar	26	...	...
Mar	27	...	...
Mar	28	...	...
Mar	29	...	...
Mar	30	...	...
Mar	31	...	...
Apr	1	...	...
Apr	2	...	...
Apr	3	...	...
Apr	4	...	...
Apr	5	...	...
Apr	6	...	...
Apr	7	...	...
Apr	8	...	...
Apr	9	...	...
Apr	10	...	...
Apr	11	...	...
Apr	12	...	...
Apr	13	...	...
Apr	14	...	...
Apr	15	...	...
Apr	16	...	...
Apr	17	...	...
Apr	18	...	...
Apr	19	...	...
Apr	20	...	...
Apr	21	...	...
Apr	22	...	...
Apr	23	...	...
Apr	24	...	...
Apr	25	...	...
Apr	26	...	...
Apr	27	...	...
Apr	28	...	...
Apr	29	...	...
Apr	30	...	...
Apr	31	...	...
May	1	...	...
May	2	...	...
May	3	...	...
May	4	...	...
May	5	...	...
May	6	...	...
May	7	...	...
May	8	...	...
May	9	...	...
May	10	...	...
May	11	...	...
May	12	...	...
May	13	...	...
May	14	...	...
May	15	...	...
May	16	...	...
May	17	...	...
May	18	...	...
May	19	...	...
May	20	...	...
May	21	...	...
May	22	...	...
May	23	...	...
May	24	...	...
May	25	...	...
May	26	...	...
May	27	...	...
May	28	...	...
May	29	...	...
May	30	...	...
May	31	...	...
Jun	1	...	...
Jun	2	...	...
Jun	3	...	...
Jun	4	...	...
Jun	5	...	...
Jun	6	...	...
Jun	7	...	...
Jun	8	...	...
Jun	9	...	...
Jun	10	...	...
Jun	11	...	...
Jun	12	...	...
Jun	13	...	...
Jun	14	...	...
Jun	15	...	...
Jun	16	...	...
Jun	17	...	...
Jun	18	...	...
Jun	19	...	...
Jun	20	...	...
Jun	21	...	...
Jun	22	...	...
Jun	23	...	...
Jun	24	...	...
Jun	25	...	...
Jun	26	...	...
Jun	27	...	...
Jun	28	...	...
Jun	29	...	...
Jun	30	...	...
Jun	31	...	...
Jul	1	...	...
Jul	2	...	...
Jul	3	...	...
Jul	4	...	...
Jul	5	...	...
Jul	6	...	...
Jul	7	...	...
Jul	8	...	...
Jul	9	...	...
Jul	10	...	...
Jul	11	...	...
Jul	12	...	...
Jul	13	...	...
Jul	14	...	...
Jul	15	...	...
Jul	16	...	...
Jul	17	...	...
Jul	18	...	...
Jul	19	...	...
Jul	20	...	...
Jul	21	...	...
Jul	22	...	...
Jul	23	...	...
Jul	24	...	...
Jul	25	...	...
Jul	26	...	...
Jul	27	...	...
Jul	28	...	...
Jul	29	...	...
Jul	30	...	...
Jul	31	...	...
Aug	1	...	...
Aug	2	...	...
Aug	3	...	...
Aug	4	...	...
Aug	5	...	...
Aug	6	...	...
Aug	7	...	...
Aug	8	...	...
Aug	9	...	...
Aug	10	...	...
Aug	11	...	...
Aug	12	...	...
Aug	13	...	...
Aug	14	...	...
Aug	15	...	...
Aug	16	...	...
Aug	17	...	...
Aug	18	...	...
Aug	19	...	...
Aug	20	...	...
Aug	21	...	...
Aug	22	...	...
Aug	23	...	...
Aug	24	...	...
Aug	25	...	...
Aug	26	...	...
Aug	27	...	...
Aug	28	...	...
Aug	29	...	...
Aug	30	...	...
Aug	31	...	...
Sep	1	...	...
Sep	2	...	...
Sep	3	...	...
Sep	4	...	...
Sep	5	...	...
Sep	6	...	...
Sep	7	...	...
Sep	8	...	...
Sep	9	...	...
Sep	10	...	...
Sep	11	...	...
Sep	12	...	...
Sep	13	...	...
Sep	14	...	...
Sep	15	...	...
Sep	16	...	...
Sep	17	...	...
Sep	18	...	...
Sep	19	...	...
Sep	20	...	...
Sep	21	...	...
Sep	22	...	...
Sep	23	...	...
Sep	24	...	...
Sep	25	...	...
Sep	26	...	...
Sep	27	...	...
Sep	28	...	...
Sep	29	...	...
Sep	30	...	...
Sep	31	...	...
Oct	1	...	...
Oct	2	...	...
Oct	3	...	...
Oct	4	...	...
Oct	5	...	...
Oct	6	...	...
Oct	7	...	...
Oct	8	...	...
Oct	9	...	...
Oct	10	...	...
Oct	11	...	...
Oct	12	...	...
Oct	13	...	...
Oct	14	...	...
Oct	15	...	...
Oct	16	...	...
Oct	17	...	...
Oct	18	...	...
Oct	19	...	...
Oct	20	...	...
Oct	21	...	...
Oct	22	...	...
Oct	23	...	...
Oct	24	...	...
Oct	25	...	...
Oct	26	...	...
Oct	27	...	...
Oct	28	...	...
Oct	29	...	...
Oct	30	...	...
Oct	31	...	...
Nov	1	...	...
Nov	2	...	...
Nov	3	...	...
Nov	4	...	...
Nov	5	...	...
Nov	6	...	...
Nov	7	...	...
Nov	8	...	...
Nov	9	...	...
Nov	10	...	...
Nov	11	...	...
Nov	12	...	...
Nov	13	...	...
Nov	14	...	...
Nov	15	...	...
Nov	16	...	...
Nov	17	...	...
Nov	18	...	...
Nov	19	...	...
Nov	20	...	...
Nov	21	...	...
Nov	22	...	...
Nov	23	...	...
Nov	24	...	...
Nov	25	...	...
Nov	26	...	...
Nov	27	...	...
Nov	28	...	...
Nov	29	...	...
Nov	30	...	...
Nov	31	...	...
Dec	1	...	...
Dec	2	...	...
Dec	3	...	...
Dec	4	...	...
Dec	5	...	...
Dec	6	...	...
Dec	7	...	...
Dec	8	...	...
Dec	9	...	...
Dec	10	...	...
Dec	11	...	...
Dec	12	...	...
Dec	13	...	...
Dec	14	...	...
Dec	15	...	...
Dec	16	...	...
Dec	17	...	...
Dec	18	...	...
Dec	19	...	...
Dec	20	...	...
Dec	21	...	...
Dec	22	...	...
Dec	23	...	...
Dec	24	...	...
Dec	25	...	...
Dec	26	...	...
Dec	27	...	...
Dec	28	...	...
Dec	29	...	...
Dec	30	...	...
Dec	31	...	...

Personal Description

March

Height Complexion Color of

Feet Inches

Hair

Eyes

Marks of Identification

Place of Birth

6

3

Dark

Dark

Dark

Scar over left eye

1

2

3

4

5

4

Dark

Dark

Dark

none

Marlados

5

5

6

Dark

Dark

Dark

none

Russia

6

5

7

Fair

Grey

Dark

none

Brazil

7

5

4

Dark

Dark

Dark

none

Para

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Chis Master* of the *S. S. "Hennyson"* from *Bahia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *ONE* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Richard H. Maynard*, Surgeon of the *S. S. "Hennyson"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *28* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Keller & Sons, Inc.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ONE* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Jennyson", sailing from Bahia 10th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1907

Personal Description

Greatest circumference of chest	No. of ribs.	Surface of back
Feet measured	Hair color, pubic &c.	Birth
		1
		2
		3
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

List 2.

110

10th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March*, 1907

Personal Description						
Height	Complexion	Color of	marks of	Race of		
Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes	Identification	Birth	
5	7	Light	Dark Hazel	mole on both eyes	Muzil	1
						2
						3
						4
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Phil. Master, of the S. S. Tenneyson, from Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens gained therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

25-44

every of

March

1904

 α

My

Handwritten signature

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Maynard, Surgeon of the 50th Regt. N.Y.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Billerie Hospital Medicine
College. March 2nd 1891 and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

"

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the world are the historians. They are the people who study the past and write about it. They are the people who tell us what happened in the past and why it happened. They are the people who help us to understand the world and ourselves.

Immigration Officer

⁴ State whether Surgeon "sailing the receipt" or "employed by owners the receipt" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Appendix (continued)

American
Belarusian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
English
East Indian
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Norwegian (Dutch)
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Jennyson"* sailing from *Mahia* *10th March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *25th March 1907*

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yes, Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or other persons of unsound mind, or subject of barrage and treatment of humanity, or supported by charity? If so, why?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
Harriet Ragins	27	m	f	Electrician	yes	American		Mahia	New York	self	none	no		no address		no	no	no	good	no
<p>25th March 1907</p>																				

Personal Description

Height
Feet Inches
5 8
Color of
Complexion
Dark
Hair
Dark Grey
Eyes
Dark
Marks of Identification
Two scars on forehead
Place of
Birth
Austria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin F. Hooper and J. H. Connyson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, as to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

. 190

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Suragon "serving therewith" or "employed by" renders the roof; as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bahaman.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Habit.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Japanese.	West Indian.
-----------	--------------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from Buenos Aires in Santa 6th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25th March 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yes No	Marrd or Single	Cath- or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to continental destination	By whom via passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500.00	Whether ever before in the United States named by whom or where? If Yes? Where?	What are you doing now relative to family and if so, what relation to them, and their names and complete address.	Evil propen- sities, habits, vices, and other matters pertaining to the morality of the individual	Whether a Police agent, archer	Whether an An- archist	Whether a Communist	Condition of Health Mental ac- Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	H. D. Hitchcock	26 - M. S.		Bookkeeper	yes yes	American American	American	Chicago, Ill.		yes	self			Lives there		no	no	no	good	no
2	Edmund Dreyfus	35 - M. S.		Labor	yes yes	American, but French	- do -	New York		yes	self	more	yes 1905/1906 New York	no		no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

U. Chls Master of the *S. S. Tennyson* from *Buenos Aires via Santos*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime, or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

J. H. G.
Master Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *March* day of *1907*

W. H. G.
Notary Public

Notary Public for the State of New York

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, under authority of Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1906, and Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1907, has issued the following instructions to the Consuls and Consular Agents of the United States, relative to the examination of immigrants, and the preparation and forwarding of the Manifests required by the Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1906, and Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1907.

The Manifests required by the Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1906, and Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1907, should be prepared in duplicate, and the original and duplicate should be forwarded to the Consular Agent of the United States, at the port of arrival, within the time specified in the Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1906, and Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1907.

The Manifests required by the Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1906, and Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1907, should be prepared in duplicate, and the original and duplicate should be forwarded to the Consular Agent of the United States, at the port of arrival, within the time specified in the Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1906, and Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1907.

The Manifests required by the Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1906, and Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1907, should be prepared in duplicate, and the original and duplicate should be forwarded to the Consular Agent of the United States, at the port of arrival, within the time specified in the Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1906, and Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1907.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Employed

Edmundo C. Smith, Surgeon of the *Sanford Holt* Line of Steamers, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Argentine*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *March* day of *1907*

at

State whether Surgeon "sailing the month" or "employed by owner, the ship," as the case may be.

Edmundo C. Smith, Surgeon of the *Sanford Holt* Line of Steamers, do hereby certify that the above
signature of *Edmundo C. Smith*, is the true and correct signature of *Edmundo C. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Sanford Holt* Line of Steamers.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Consulate General of Buenos Aires, the day and year next above written.

LIST OF RACES

African (black).	Russian
American.	Spanish-American.
Armenian.	Serbian.
Austrian.	Slavonian.
Balkan.	Swedish.
Bosnian.	Swiss.
Bulgarian.	Turkish.
Chinese.	Welsh.
Croatian.	West Indian.
Czech.	
Danish.	
East Indian.	
English.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

Sailing from Buenos Aires in Santa E March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25 th March 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Profession.	Single or Married.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether Insured.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50.00.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where?	Whether a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship, name and complete address.	Education.	Whether a Police or Agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Francone Lionarini	24	M.	Laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Bor. Santa Fe Kansas	bounty	no	self	50 no		Friend, John Bigliardi Midway Crawford, Kansas bounty	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Hazel	no marks	Italian
2	José Larrone	25	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	self	50 no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	"	"	"	no marks	Italian
3	Catalina Basales	24	F.	None	yes	do	do	do	do	no	husband	- no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	"	"	no marks	Italian
4	Natalia Larrone	2	F.	-	-	Argentine	do	do	do	no	father	- no		do	no	no	no	good	no	2' 10"	Dark	light	"	no mark	Argentina
5	Pamino	-	M.	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	do	- no		do	no	no	no	good	no	2' 3"	light	"	Dark	no marks	Argentina
6	Mendel Klein	42	M.	Merchant	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Kamp Olin Hartford	no	self	200 no			no address Brookfield, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	Hazel	no marks	Russia
7	Ida	37	F.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	no	husband	- no		no address Brookfield, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	"	"	"	no marks	Russia
8	Moses Tolbachir	28	M.	Laborer	yes	do	do	do	Burlington	no	self	50 no		Brother George Cohen #36 Battery Street Burlington.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	Dark	Dark	"	no marks	Russia
9	Anna	24	F.	None	yes	do	do	do	do	no	husband	- no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	"	"	"	no marks	Russia
10	Paulino	1	M.	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	-	-		do	no	no	no	good	no	3' 4"	light Blue	Gry	"	no marks	Russia
11	Isaac Reimark	24	M.	Laborer	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	self	50 no		Harvey Altshuler no address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	Dark	Dark	Hazel	scar on right eye	Russia
12	Isaac Grinberg	22	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	50 no		no address Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Dark	"	"	no marks	Russia
13	Sidale Rosenberg	24	M.	Carpenter	yes	do	do	do	New York	self	50 no			Aurle E Goldenberg 601 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Light Brown	Blue	"	no marks	Russia
14	Marcos Badanier	37	M.	Laborer	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	self	100 no		Frank G. Griffin 714 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Blue	scar on right eye	Russia
15	Salomon Rischman	21	M.	Goldsmith	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	50 no		no address Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Hazel	no marks	Russia
16	Helik Grinberg	28	M.	Tailor	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	self	50 no		Brother Harry Greenberg 305 E 1st St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Dark	Brown	Hazel	no marks	Russia
17	Gregorio Adaf	26	M.	Blacksmith	no	German	German	do	do	self	50 no			Father, Joseph Adaf Red Hook, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	Light Brown	Blue	"	no marks	Russia
18	Zemmel Dasch	22	M.	Carpenter	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	do	New York	yes	self	50 no		no address Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	no marks	Russia
19	Sagar Zeholmnik	31	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	Reading Pa.	no	self	50 no		Uncle, M. Sniderman, 1712 Center Avenue St. Petersburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Hazel	no marks	Russia
20	David Daschewsky	47	M.	Laborer	yes	do	do	do	Fall River, Mass.	no	self	100 no		Brother, Mahmon Daschewsky Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	Gry	no marks	Russia
21	Bella	44	F.	None	no	do	do	do	do	no	husband	- no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	"	Dark	Blue	no marks	"
22	Menasche	16	M.	-	yes	do	do	do	do	no	father	- no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Light	"	Gry	no marks	"
23	Solda	11	F.	-	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	- no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	Light	"	Blue	no marks	"
24	Etel	3	F.	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	do	- no		do	no	no	no	good	no	3' 9"	Light	"	Gry	no marks	"
25	Nera	3	F.	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	do	- no		do	no	no	no	good	no	3'	Light	"	Blue	no marks	"
26	Luga	-	F.	-	-	Argentine	do	do	do	no	do	- no		do	no	no	no	good	no	2' 2"	Light	Light	Blue	no marks	Argentina
27	Frank Purste	38	M.	Cutlerman	yes	Irish	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	2	yes with letter	address 30-3 Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	6' 1"	Light	Gry	Blue	no mark	Irish
28	Vincenzo Ferro	19	M.	Sailor	yes	Italian	Italian	Monte Carlo	do	yes	Brother no law	20	no	Brother in law Camiano Ramonica 1106 Broadway St 13 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Dark	Dark	Hazel	scar over right eye	Italian
29	James La Rocco	24	M.	Bricklayer	yes	U.S.A.	Italian	do	Chicago	no			yes	Return Home Father 298 Auden Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	"	no mark	Italian

Exhibit ~~20 to 25~~ 29 Exam

Ardis Mather
New York
25th March 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Al. Q. his Master of the *S.S. "Dennyson"* from *Buenos Aires, via Santos*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *March*, 190*7*

N. Bliss
Notary Public

State whether Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Employed

i. Edmunds E. Smith, Surgeon of the *Sanport Holt*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Argentine* Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Signature of Surgeon.

*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in the case of a vessel.

Consulate General
Buenos Aires, February 28, 1907

Alfonso B. Snyder, Consul General of the United States of America at Buenos Aires, do hereby certify that the above signature of *Edmunds E. Smith*, is the true and correct signature of *Edmunds E. Smith*, Surgeon of the *Sanport Holt*, of the *Line of Steamers*.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Buenos Aires, this day and year next above written.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American.	Laotian.
Armenian.	Malay.
Basque.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Polish.
Berber.	Portuguese.
Bengal.	Russian.
Berber.	Serbian.
Berber.	Slovak.
Berber.	Spanish.
Berber.	Spanish-American.
Berber.	Syrian.
Berber.	Turkish.
Berber.	Welsh.
Berber.	West Indian.



EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The following instructions are given to the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel, in relation to the examination of aliens, and the preparation and filing of the Manifest Sheet, and the filing of the same with the proper authorities.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel, is required to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and to make a report of the results of such examination to the proper authorities.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel, is required to file the Manifest Sheet with the proper authorities, and to retain a copy of the same for his own use.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel, is required to file the Manifest Sheet with the proper authorities, and to retain a copy of the same for his own use.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel, is required to file the Manifest Sheet with the proper authorities, and to retain a copy of the same for his own use.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel, is required to file the Manifest Sheet with the proper authorities, and to retain a copy of the same for his own use.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel, is required to file the Manifest Sheet with the proper authorities, and to retain a copy of the same for his own use.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of a vessel, is required to file the Manifest Sheet with the proper authorities, and to retain a copy of the same for his own use.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. PRINCE OF WALES sailing from Buenos Aires - via Santos & Maranh 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6th March 1907

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Worcester sailing from Buenos Aires, via Santos to Murk 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 25th Murk, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

1970-116

I, Benjamin F. Hay ward, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 20 years' experience as a Physician
College, and that I have made a personal examination of Bellvue Hospital Medical
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1907

By William Bork
Immigrant Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPAIN-ITALY-GERMANY

Spanish American. Refer to the groups of Central and South American States, class 16.

AFRICAN-ASIAN-K

As a race, Asiatics belong to the African States, whether coming from China, Japan, or islands of the West Indies, and so forth, America, Europe or Africa. As to their separate nationalities, the Asiatic Negroes should be classified under the countries of their birth.

ITALIAN-NORTH-E

The people whose native land is basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or in some districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friaul and who have obtained citizenship in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian north.

SPANISH-NORTH-E

The people whose native land is that portion of the basin of the River Po in the G. I. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Maremma, Toscana, Latium, Veneto, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and whose descendants should be classified as Italian south.

CHINESE-NORTH-E

The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

CHINESE 12 (Final destination).

The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of city or town of final destination.

CHINESE 13 (Whether brought here to work final destination).

The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (brought here to work) or No (not brought here to work).

CHINESE 14 (Whether wife present).

The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stewardship company, etc.

CHINESE 15 (Whether in possession of suit and if lost, how much).

The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

CHINESE 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years of years; and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia, and so forth.

CHINESE 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

CHINESE 17 to 23.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Babonian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rethenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Saxo-Norman (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAR 26 1907

S. S. *Jennyson* sailing from *Silve Janeiro 7th March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York 25th March 1907*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien, and if so, of what country?	Whether an anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification	Remarks	
Rosa Polzme	21	F				no	Russian	Russian	Nice, France	New York	yes	Self	more	no	111 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	1
Gertrude Hoffman	25	F				no	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	more	no	224 E. 29th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	Light	Dark	Dark	Dark	2
Laura Caspe	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Ruman	Ruman	do	do	yes	Self	more	yes	1534 Clinton Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	3	Light	Dark	Dark	Dark	3
Gastone Tagliore	29	M	M	Submarine	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	Providence	no	Brother	more	yes	2 Martini St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	4
Gabrielle Salerno	26	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Sao Paulo	do	no	Self	more	no	200 July Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	5
Pasquale Bietre	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	more	no	354 South St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	6
Mernarmino Ferreira	23	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	more	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	7
Vital Rocha Toledo	21	M	S	do	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	Providence	no	Self	more	no	44 Grove St. Providence	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	8
Miguel da Camara	63	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Fall River	no	Self	more	no	120 E. 40th St. Fall River	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	9
Ante Wintrop	31	M		do	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	do	New York	yes	Self	more	no	383 Broom St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light	Dark	Dark	Dark	10
Giulia Signorette	21	F	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	more	no	65 Front St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light	Dark	Dark	Dark	11
Marcia Sanchez	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	do	New York	yes	Self	more	no	390 Brown Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light	Dark	Dark	Dark	12
David Jones	26	M	S	do	yes	yes	U.S. American	U.S. American	New York	do	yes	Self	more	no	Family 410 West 30th Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	13

Attest

New York

25th March 1904

Attest
New York
25th March 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. W. Mante* of *St. P. Henryson* from *Barbados* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest *ONE* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an immoral person, or is under arrest or is a person who is prohibited from entering the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct.

25th *March* *1907*
Wm. Mante

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-117

I, *Harman H. Hayward* Surgeon of the *S.S. Henryson* do solemnly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois Hospital Medical College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest *ONE* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, and that I am a licensed physician of said aliens.

25th *March* *1907*
Harman H. Hayward

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The following instructions are to be observed by all inspectors of immigration in the examination of aliens at the ports of entry:

1. The entry in column 1 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

2. The entry in column 2 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

3. The entry in column 3 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

4. The entry in column 4 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

5. The entry in column 5 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

6. The entry in column 6 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

7. The entry in column 7 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

8. The entry in column 8 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

9. The entry in column 9 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

10. The entry in column 10 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

11. The entry in column 11 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

12. The entry in column 12 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

13. The entry in column 13 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

14. The entry in column 14 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

15. The entry in column 15 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

16. The entry in column 16 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

17. The entry in column 17 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

18. The entry in column 18 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

19. The entry in column 19 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

20. The entry in column 20 should show the race of the alien, as given in the passport, and the country of his permanent residence.

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).
"WEST INDIAN" REFERS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE WEST INDIES OTHER THAN CUBA (NOT NEGROES).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Chinese | Spaniards |
| English | Spaniards |
| French | Spaniards |
| German | Spaniards |
| Irish | Spaniards |
| Italian | Spaniards |
| Japanese | Spaniards |
| Korean | Spaniards |
| Malay | Spaniards |
| Portuguese | Spaniards |
| Russian | Spaniards |
| Siberian | Spaniards |
| Syrian | Spaniards |
| Turkish | Spaniards |
| Welsh | Spaniards |
| West Indian | Spaniards |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for crime and treatment of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edith Kennedy	31	F	S	Seaman		British	West Indian	Barbados	to New York	to Self	Self	\$30	No	To join relative Mrs. C. Little at West Ave, Bradford N.J.	No	No	No	No
2	Charles E. Carr	52	M	M	Seaman		American	English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	to			to Philadelphia					
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Scars or Marks
5 6	Black	Black	Black	Black	no mark
5 10	Dark	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	Dark Blue	Scar on Back of Right Ear
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 25 1907

S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *Santos* 6th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and less, now, much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Artist, architect, musician, or other person engaged in a profession, trade, or business.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Identification.	Place of Birth.					
1	Antoni Megiera	32	M	S	Laboure	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Santos	no	Self	\$10-00	no	Uncle Joe Langella 233 Water St. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italian	1
2	Alexandre Sella	19	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italian	2
3	Germille Monaca, Nicola	35	M	Widow	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	Cousin	\$10-00	yes 1906	Cousin Salvatore de Monaca P. O. & Lucciano 107, North St. same man	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Dark	no marks	Italian	3
4	Miguel de F. Rio	35	M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	Same address as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italian	4
5	Giorgio M. M.	32	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	Same address as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italian	5
6	Antonio Bellame	32	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	Cousin Felli Giuseppe 586 Morris Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	Dark	Italian	6
7	Angiella Francisco	20	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	Uncle Angelita Claudio Mingo G. L. 79 New Street Cais	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italian	7
8	Guglielmo Luciano	20	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	Uncle Vincenzo Amica Mingo G. L. 79 New Street Cais	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Dark	Italian	8
9	Joe Lucci	34	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	Brother Marco Lucci 90 St. Bernardine St. 321 Christian St.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italian	9
10	Nicola Lucci	14	F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italian	10
11	Antonio Palazzolo	22	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italian	11
12	Domingos Santos	20	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	Brother in law Domenico Bonelli 124 St 19077 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Dark	Italian	12
13	Domenica Baracca	10	F	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italian	13
14	Stezzi Tranquillo	11	M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Light	Grey	Dark	Austrian	14
15	Willibald Fohl	34	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	no	Self	\$10-00	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Light	Grey	Dark	Austrian	15

New York
25th March 1907

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S.

arrived, *March 25*, 19*27*, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		GROUP	NUMBER			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>John J. ...</i>		1	<i>in ...</i>	<i>Hebrew ...</i>						
2	<i>...</i>		1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>						
3	<i>...</i>		1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>						
4	<i>...</i>		1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>						
5	<i>...</i>		1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>						
6	<i>...</i>		1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>						
7	<i>...</i>		1	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

S. S. TENNYSON (Lampert & Holt Line)

arrived March 25, 1907.

, 190

M.,

from

HTS.

LSDA No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No. Prisoners			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time
✓ 47m	Rinaldi, Rocco & 2 sons	2	15/7 3	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Jones																			3
✓ 62m	Lento, Giuseppe	2	14 1	"	"																			1
✓ 25m	Radic, Joan	1	11 1	"	"																			42 42 42
✓ 58m	Camara, Miguldo	1	9 1	"	"																			2 1

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1970
MARCH 24-25, 1907
that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 27 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 27 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

